# South Texas College Board of Trustees Finance and Human Resources Committee Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room Pecan Campus Tuesday, October 14, 2014 @ 6:00 p.m. McAllen, Texas

"At anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session under Texas Government Code 551.071(2) to confer with its legal counsel on any subject matter on this agenda in which the duty of the attorney to the Board of Trustees under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code. Further, at anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session to deliberate on any subject slated for discussion at this meeting, as may be permitted under one or more of the exceptions to the Open Meetings Act set forth in Title 5, Subtitle A, Chapter 551, Subchapter D of the Texas Government Code."

I.	Approval of September 11, 2014 Finance and Human Resources Committee Minutes
II.	Discussion and Action as Necessary on Starr County Tax Resale Property and Resolution Authorizing Tax Resale
III.	Review and Recommend Action on Award of Proposals, Purchases, Renewals, Leases, and Interlocal Agreement
IV.	Review and Discussion on College's Procurement Levels for Purchase of Goods or Services
V.	Review and Discussion on the College's Threshold Amounts on Authorization to Sign/Initial Checks and Authorization to Release Checks
VI.	Review and Recommend Action to Revise Policy #5120: Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement
VII.	Review and Recommend Action on Annual Investment Report 136 - 139
VIII.	Review and Discussion of Vacancy Report for FY 2014-2015 140 - 145

## Approval of September 11, 2014 Finance and Human Resources Committee Minutes

The Minutes for the Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting of September 11, 2014 are presented for Committee approval.

# South Texas College Board of Trustees Finance and Human Resources Committee Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room Pecan Campus Thursday, September 11, 2014 @ 6:30 p.m. McAllen, Texas

## Minutes

The Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting was held on Thursday, September 11, 2014 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 7:21 p.m. with Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez presiding.

Members present: Mr. Roy de León, Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, and Ms. Rose Benavidez

Other Trustees Present: Mr. Gary Gurwitz

Members absent: Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr.

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Mrs. Becky Cavazos, Mr. George McCaleb, Mr. Lucio Gonzalez, Mr. Paul Varville, Mr. Daniel Ramirez, Mr. Tom Byrne, Mr. Robert MicDaniel, Ms. Gina Lobato, Mr. Randy Jarvis, and Mr. Andrew Fish

# **Executive Session:**

The South Texas College Board Finance and Human Resources Committee convened into Executive Session at 7:21 p.m. in accordance with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code for the specific purpose provided in:

- Section 551.071, Consultations with Attorney
- 1. Discussion and Action as Necessary on College's Depository Bank Services

# **Open Session:**

The South Texas College Board Finance and Human Resources Committee returned to Open Session at 7:35 p.m. No action was taken in Executive Session.

Finance and Human Resources Committee Minutes 09-11-2014

## Discussion and Action as Necessary on College's Depository Bank Services

The agreement for depository bank services was awarded to BBVA Compass at the July 29, 2014 Board meeting for a two (2) year period beginning September 1, 2014 and ending August 31, 2016, with the option to renew for two additional two (2) year periods.

Staff and legal counsel had questions regarding the approved agreement, and reviewed these concerns with the Finance and Human Resources Committee.

Mr. Roy de León abstained from the discussion during executive session and was not present for action on this item. Mr. Gary Gurwitz was not in attendance, having departed prior to discussion and action on this item.

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee approved the execution of the agreement as previously approved by the Board. The motion carried.

## Approval of August 14, 2014 Finance and Human Resources Committee Minutes

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Minutes for the Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting of August 14, 2014 were approved as written. The motion carried.

## Review and Recommend Action on FY 2014-2015 Committee Meeting Schedule

The Finance and Human Resources Committee was asked to review the following schedule and recommend amendment or approval as appropriate. The Board will be asked to review and take action on a calendar of Committee and Board Meetings for FY 2014-2015 at the September 23, 2014 Board Meeting.

The proposed meeting schedule for the Finance and Human Resources Committee was as follows:

<u>Weekday</u>	<u>Date</u>	Meeting Time
Thursday	September 11, 2014	5:30 p.m.
Tuesday	October 14, 2014	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	November 13, 2014	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	December 11, 2014	5:30 p.m.
Tuesday	January 13, 2015	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	February 12, 2015	5:30 p.m.

*Finance and Human Resources Committee Minutes* 09-11-2014

Thursday	March 19, 2015	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	April 16, 2015	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	May 14, 2015	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	June 11, 2015	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	July 09, 2015	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	August 13, 2015	5:30 p.m.
Thursday	September 10, 2015	5:30 p.m.

The Finance and Human Resources Committee Meetings were generally scheduled for the second Thursday of each month at 5:30 p.m. unless scheduling conflicts required a schedule adjustment.

A full calendar view of the proposed Committee and Board meeting schedule was included in the packet for the Committee's information.

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Committee meeting schedule as presented. The motion carried.

# Review and Recommend Action on Award of Proposals, Purchases, and Renewals

Approval of the following proposal awards, purchases, and renewals will be requested at the September 23, 2014 Board meeting as follows:

- 1) Beverage Products (Award): award the proposal for beverage products to PepsiCo (Hidalgo, TX), for the period beginning October 13, 2014 through October 12, 2015 with two one-year options to renew, at an estimated cost of \$50,000.00 based on prior year expenditures. PepsiCo has also included \$15,000.00 annual discretionary payment to the College;
- 2) Management and Leadership Training Services (Award): award the proposal for management and leadership training services to PD Partners (East Lansing, MI) for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015 with two oneyear options to renew, at an estimated cost of \$20,000.00;
- 3) On-Line Auction Services (Award): award the proposal for on-line auction services to The Public Group (Provo, UT) for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015 with two one-year options to renew, at no charge to the College;
- 4) Projector Lamps III (Award): award the proposal for projector lamps III to Howard Technology Solutions (Ellisville, MS) for the period beginning September 24, 2014 through September 23, 2015 with two one-year options to renew, at an estimated cost of \$12,021.00;
- 5) Advertisement Classified Ads (Purchase): purchase advertisement classified ads from AIM Media Texas/The Monitor (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, for the

period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$80,000.00;

- 6) Crime Records Services (Purchase): purchase crime records services from the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) (Austin, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$12,000.00 which is based on prior year expenditures;
- 7) Electrical Parts and Supplies (Purchase): purchase electrical parts and supplies from Dealers Electric Supply, Co. (McAllen, TX), a Texas Cooperative Purchasing Network (TCPN) approved vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated amount of \$25,000.00 based on prior year expenditures;
- 8) Professional Market Research Services (Purchase): purchase professional market research services from Richards Carlberg, Inc./dba Richards/Carlberg, a sole source vendor, for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$261,000.00;
- **9) Registration Advertisement Agreement (Purchase):** purchase a registration advertisement agreement from National CineMedia, LLC. (Centennial, CO), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through July 31, 2015, at an estimated amount of \$44,180.00
- **10)Sponsorship Advertisement Agreement (Purchase):** purchase a sponsorship advertisement agreement from RGV Basketball, LLC. (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 26, 2014 through April 30, 2015, at a total cost of \$42,000.00;
- 11)Web Conferencing Software (Purchase): purchase web conferencing software from Blackboard, Inc. (Pittsburgh, PA), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015, at a total cost of \$63,361.70;
- **12)Computer Based Coursework Agreement (Renewal)**: renew the computer based coursework agreement with Edgenuity, Inc. (Scottsdale, AZ), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015, at a total cost of \$27,880.00;
- **13)Information and Research Databases (Renewal):** renew the information and research databases with ProQuest, LLC. (Chicago, IL), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$29,040.00;
- 14)Library Database Subscription (Renewal): renew the library database subscription with EBSCO Publishing/dba EBSCO Information Services Group (Ipswich, MA), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$14,213.00;
- **15)Library Digital Video Subscription (Renewal):** renew the library digital video subscription with Film Media Group/Infobase Learning (New York, NY), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning July 1, 2014 through November 30, 2015, at a total cost of \$19,948.70;
- **16)Lumber and Building Materials (Renewal):** renew the contracts for lumber and building materials for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$40,000.00 with the following vendors:

- Diaz Floors & Interiors (Pharr, TX)
- Lowe's #1702 (Pharr, TX)
- McCoys Building Supply (Pharr, TX)
- Pro Build (McAllen, TX)
- **17)Online Books and Videos Database Subscription (Renewal):** renew the online books and videos database subscription with ProQuest, LLC. (Chicago, IL), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$13,925.00;
- **18)TexShare Library Database Program Participation (Renewal):** renew the TexShare library database program participation with Texas State Library and Achieves Commission (Austin, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2015 through August 31, 2016, at a total cost of \$17,051.00. This fee is paid in advance and the vendor requires payment by October 31, 2014;
- **19)Time Clock Maintenance Agreement (Renewal):** renew the time clock maintenance agreement with Troncoso's Time & Attendance (Pharr, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning December 1, 2014 through November 30, 2015, at a total cost of \$21,738.00;
- **20)Welding Supplies (Renewal):** renew the contracts for welding supplies for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$100,000.00 with the following vendors;
  - Airgas USA, LLC. (McAllen, TX)
  - Alamo Iron Works (Brownsville, TX)
  - Matheson Gas Products (San Benito, TX)
  - Weldinghouse, Inc. (Pharr, TX)
- **21)Facility Usage Interlocal Agreements (Lease/Rental):** lease/rental facility usage interlocal agreements with the City of McAllen McAllen Convention Center (McAllen, TX) for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$27,912.00.

SUMMARY TOTAL:

The total for all proposal awards, purchases, and renewals is \$921,270.40

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the proposal awards, purchases, and renewals as listed. The motion carried.

# **Review and Recommend Action on Disposal of Surplus Property**

Approval to dispose of surplus property valued at \$1,000 and over through The Public Group, a board approved vendor, will be requested at the September 23, 2014 Board meeting.

On September 19, 2011, the Board of Trustees awarded the contract for online auction services for a period beginning October 1, 2011 through September 30, 2012 with two one-year options to renew.

The surplus property went through an evaluation process by the departments to determine if the items were damaged beyond repair and unable to be utilized district wide.

The auction items were located at the South Texas College Receiving Department, 3700 W. Military Hwy., McAllen, TX. The online auction would begin on October 1, 2014 and continue until all items were sold.

A listing of the items to be auctioned was included in the packet for the Committee's information.

The items valued under \$1,000 were not included in the College's inventory but were recorded in a database. The items valued at \$1,000 and over were recorded and maintained in the College's inventory system.

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval to dispose of surplus property valued at \$1,000 and over through The Public Group, a board approved vendor, as presented. The motion carried.

## Review and Recommend Action on Vendor for Operation of College Bookstore

Approval of a vendor for the operation of the College Bookstores will be requested at the September 23, 2014.

Bid proposals were solicited/advertised on June 23, 2014 and June 30, 2014 for the Operation of the College Bookstores. The proposals were opened on July 30, 2014. The new contract period for the operation of the college bookstores begins November 1, 2014.

Bid proposals were sent to six (6) vendors. Four (4) responses were received. A pre-bid conference was held on Tuesday, July 8, 2014 with representatives of four (4) different companies attending.

A bookstore consultant, Tom Byrne from Campus Bookstore Consulting (CBC), was contracted to review and analyze the proposals. Mr. Byrne attended the Committee meeting to discuss the proposals and respond to questions.

The bookstore proposal analysis was provided to the STC evaluation committee. The evaluations were completed by the STC's evaluation committee.

After review and evaluation of the proposals by the STC evaluation committee, the vendors were ranked as follows:

- 1. Barnes & Noble College Booksellers, LLC. (Basking Ridge, NJ)
- 2. Nebraska Book Company, Inc./dba Neebo (Lincoln, NE)
- 3. Follett Higher Education Group, Inc. (Westchester, IL)
- 4. BBA Solutions (Little Rock, AR)

The Request for Proposals included textbook/course material pricing policy stipulations and also included provisions which would allow the College to explore e-Texts and other textbook resources from other entities.

Mr. Byrne and Mr. George McCaleb discussed the text book vendor responses with the Committee. They identified compliance concerns, and suggested that staff could approach the top-two ranked vendors for a "best and final" offer, to give them both the opportunity to bring their responses into full compliance with the RFP.

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended staff request a "best and final" offer from the two top ranked vendors and clarification on policy compliance issues for presentation for subsequent Board action. The motion carried.

# Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss, the Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 7:55 p.m.

I certify that the foregoing are the true and correct minutes of the September 11, 2014 Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. Chair

#### Discussion and Action as Necessary on Starr County Tax Resale Property and Resolution Authorizing Tax Resale

Approval of the Starr County Tax Resale Property Cause No. TS-97-143; Rio Grande C.I.S.D. and Starr County vs. Pablo A. Saenz Jr. and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale will be requested at the October 28, 2014, Board meeting.

The law offices of Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP have requested consideration and possible action on the tax resale of this property.

On July 5, 2011, Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP held a Tax Resale Auction at the Starr County Courthouse for struck off properties located within Starr County. The tax resale auction was published several times in the Starr County Town Crier. No bids were received at time of auction on any Rio Grande City properties; however on April 30, 2014 a private written bid was received for one (1) property listed as follows:

• Cause No. TS-97-143; Rio Grande C.I.S.D. and Starr County vs. Pablo A. Saenz Jr.

On struck off property as follows:

Lot 9, Block 13, Town of Rio Grande City located at Hwy 83 and North East St. Rio Grande

The total amount the College will receive is \$484.16.

Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP is submitting for the Board of Trustees' consideration the private written bid received.

The private written bid, the legal description for the property, as well as the amount of the bid, the South Texas College amount, the Analysis of Bid Received, and the Resale Resolution follow in the packet for your information and review.

A representative from Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP will be present at the meeting.

It is requested that the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommend for Board approval at the October 28, 2014 Board meeting, the Starr County Tax Resale Property Cause No. TS-97-143; Rio Grande C.I.S.D. and Starr County vs. Pablo A. Saenz Jr. and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale to Hernando and Iris Cardenas as presented.

# ANALYSIS OF PRIVATE BID RECEIVED ON STRUCK-OFF PROPERTY

STYLE OF CASE: TS-97-143; Rio Grande C.I.S.D. and Starr County vs. Pablo A. Saenz Jr.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: Lot 9, Block 13, Town of Rio Grande City Account No. 14500-01300-00900-000000

PROPERTY LOCATION: Hwy 83 and North East St. Rio Grande

JUDGMENT DATE: December 15, 2000

SHERIFF'S DEED RECORDED: May 21, 2007

DATE OF TAX RESALE: July 5, 2011

DATE OF TAX SALE: March 6, 2007

Amount Of Judgment: \$23,210.40

COSTS OF SALE: \$792.00

**AMOUNT OF BID:** \$25,000.00

CURRENT APPRAISED VALUE: \$22,820.00

**VALUE AT JUDGMENT:** \$33,300.00

Entity Name	Amount Due Each Entity	Percentage To Be Received	Amount You Will Receive
Rio Grande City C.I.S.D.	\$38,566.52	64%	\$15,493.12
Starr County	\$19,747.36	33%	\$7,988.64
South Texas College	\$1,500.72	2%	\$484.16
City of Rio Grande City	\$732.06	1%	\$242.08

CONDITIONS OF SALE: COMMENTS: PLEASE APPLY PROCEEDS PURSUANT TO TEXAS PROPERTY TAX CODE SECTION 34.06 (B) - (E). JUDGMENT YEARS ARE TO BE PAID BEFORE POST JUDGMENT YEARS. ANY REMAINING BALANCE SHOULD BE REMOVED.

BIDDERS: Hernando & Iris Cardenas, 809 E Monroe St, Rio Grande City, TX 78582

LINEBARGER GO	LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON, LLP	N, LLP
Ϋ́L	TAX RESALE LIST	
RIO (	<b>RIO GRANDE CITY CISD</b>	
NOIT	ACCOUNT	A MOUNT OF

AMOUNT OF AMOUNT FOR	BID STC	\$25,000.00 \$484.16	
ACCOUNT	NUMBER	14500-0130-00900-000000 \$2	
LEGAL DESCRIPTION		Lot 19, Block 13, Town of Rio Grande City	
SUIT NO.		TS-97-143	1

## **RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING TAX RESALE**

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 2014, at the regularly scheduled meeting of the South Texas College Board of Education, a motion was duly made and seconded to resell the property described on the attached list, which was acquired by South Texas College through previous tax foreclosure proceedings. The property was sold in accordance with Texas Tax Code Ann. §34.05.

Discussion was then conducted, and upon completion of the same the Chair for South Texas College called for a vote on the motion, and the same was passed by majority. Now therefore:

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of South Texas College approved the bid received on the property described in the attached list and authorizes the Chair for South Texas College to execute tax resale deed conveying the approved property.

SIGNED on this \_\_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2014.

Roy de León Chair

**ATTEST:** 

Secretary of the Board

#### Review and Recommend Action on Award of Proposals, Purchases, Renewals, Leases, and Interlocal Agreement

Approval of the following proposal awards, purchases, renewals, leases, and interlocal agreement will be requested at the October 28, 2014 Board meeting as follows:

## 1) Audio Visual Capture Device (Award)

Award the proposal for an audio visual capture device to Audio Visual Aids Corp (San Antonio, TX), at a total cost of \$30,209.00.

The audio visual capture device will be used to provide live streaming and recording of events.

Proposal documents were advertised and issued to five (5) vendors. Three (3) responses were received and reviewed by Instructional Technologies and the Purchasing Department.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Instructional Technologies Maintenance and Replacement budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 2) Merchant Services (Award)

Award the proposal for merchant services (credit card processing) to BBVA Compass (McAllen, TX) for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2016 with three one-year options for renew for an estimated annual cost of \$271,582.11, which is based on projected transactions.

Proposal documents were advertised and issued to five (5) vendors. Two (2) responses were received and reviewed by the Business Office and Purchasing Department.

The contract will allow BBVA Compass to provide merchant services which will permit students, faculty, staff, and the general public to pay for services provided by South Texas College with credit/debit cards. The contract will be for a period of two (2) years beginning November 1, 2014, with an option to renew for three (3) additional one-year periods. The proposed contract charges the following fees:

- Percentage rate of 1.74% on credit card, signature debit and PIN debit transactions
- Card Network Access fee of \$0.0195 per transaction
- Kilobyte fee of \$0.02 & Base II fee of 0.02% per Visa/MasterCard/Discover transactions
- Chargeback/Reversal fee of \$15.00 per chargeback/reversal
- Monthly PCI Compliance Solutions fee of \$10.99
- Monthly service support package fee of \$2.99

The current vendor is BBVA Compass and the new percentage rate offered of 1.74% per credit card, signature debit and PIN debit transactions is lower than the rate of 1.77% under the current contract.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Business Office – Credit Card Charges budget for FY 2014-2015.

## 3) Online Defensive Driving Training (Award)

Award the proposal for online defensive driving training to I Drive Safely, LLC. (Carlsbad, CA), for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015 with two oneyear options to renew. The College will receive \$8.75 commission payment per student, which is 35% of the total student tuition of \$25.00.

The online defensive driving training will be provided through the South Texas College Continuing Professional & Workforce Education Department. The course provides an alternative to the traditional defensive driving classroom course. The course is available to anyone who desires to improve their driving skills and also provides traffic citation dismissal benefits for those individuals who have received approval from a Texas court.

Proposal documents were advertised and issued to fifteen (15) vendors. Two (2) responses were received and reviewed by the Director of Continuing Professional & Workforce Education and Purchasing Department.

#### 4) Travel Package for TexPrep Program (Reject)

Reject the proposal for travel package for TexPrep program due to the one proposal received being over the allowable grant budget.

Proposal documents were advertised and issued to three (3) vendors. One (1) responses were received and reviewed by the Director of High School Programs and the Purchasing Department.

#### 5) Advertisement Agreement – Buses (Purchase)

Purchase advertisement agreement for buses from Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council/Valley Metro (Weslaco, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning December 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$29,561.40.

As part of the upcoming branding and enrollment campaign, the advertisement will include the South Texas College logo and artwork displayed/wrapped on two (2) shuttle buses. These shuttle buses travel throughout Hidalgo and Starr County and are moving billboards that offer continuous exposure to the community, drivers and pedestrians.

The Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council/Valley Metro will purchase the wraps for the buses which will include the South Texas College logo. South Texas College will reimburse The Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council/Valley Metro for the expenditure.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Public Relations budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 6) Advertisement Agreement – Continuing Education (Purchase)

Purchase advertisement agreement for Continuing Education from ACM Valley Multimedia Network/dba Valley Town Crier (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 17, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of 15,480.00.

The advertisement is for all the courses offered through Continuing Education Department, including ESL. This will include the following courses: Alternative Teacher Certification Program, Real Estate, Activity Director, Pharmacy Tech Trainee, Phlebotomy, Certified Nurse Assistant, Computer Applications, Pipe Welding, Certified Dietary Manager, Emergency Attendant, Police Academy, ACT Prep and several other courses.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Continuing Professional & Workforce Education – PR & Advertising budget for FY 2014-2015.

## 7) Catering Services (Purchase)

Purchase catering services from Centerplate at McAllen Convention Center (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, at an estimated cost of \$28,700.00.

The catering services will be provided for faculty and staff professional development days which will be held at the McAllen Convention Center. It will include the following events:

- September 18, 2014 College Wide Professional Development for Faculty and Staff
- June 19, 2015 South Texas Leadership Academy for Staff
- August 15, 2015 Adjunct/Dual Enrollment Professional Development Day
- August 17, 2015 Academic Affairs Professional Development Day

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Professional Staff Development – Auxiliary budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 8) Computers, Laptops, and Tablets (Purchase)

Purchase of computers, laptops, and tablets from the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor Dell Marketing, LP. (Dallas, TX) and from the National Joint Powers Alliance approved vendor CDW Government, in the total amount of \$98,054.44.

All purchase requests for computers, laptops, and tablets have been evaluated by Technology Resources Department and the Chief Information Officer. An itemized list with justification is included for your review and information.

The purchases can be summarized as follows:

- Staff-Use Computers
  - $\Rightarrow$  1 Computer for Mathematics
  - $\Rightarrow$  1 Computer for CPWE
  - $\Rightarrow$  1 Computer for Central Receiving

- $\Rightarrow$  3 Computers for Distribution Center
- $\Rightarrow$  1 Computer for High School Programs and Services
- ⇒ 1 Computer for Instructional Technologies Maintenance and Replacement
- Faculty-Use Computers
  - $\Rightarrow$  3 Computers for Chemistry
  - $\Rightarrow$  8 Computers for Physics
- Student-lab Computers
  - $\Rightarrow$  24 Computers for CPWE
  - $\Rightarrow$  71 Computers for Computer Science
- Staff-Use Laptops
   ⇒ 1 Laptop for DE Quality and Sustainability
   ⇒ 2 Laptops for Business Office
- Faculty-Use Laptops
   ⇒ 3 Laptops for Developmental English
- Staff-Use Tablets
  - $\Rightarrow$  1 Tablet for Accreditation
  - $\Rightarrow$  1 Tablet for Business Office
  - $\Rightarrow$  1 Tablet for Professional Development
- Faculty-Use Tablets
  - $\Rightarrow$  2 Tablets for Developmental English

Funds for these expenditures are budgeted in the requesting department budgets for FY 2014-2015 as follows: Mathematics, CPWE, Central Receiving, Distribution Center, High School Programs and Services, Instructional Technologies Maintenance and Replacement, Chemistry, Physics, Computer Science, DE Quality and Sustainability, Business office, Developmental English, Accreditation, and Professional Development.

#### 9) Digital Advertising Agreement (Purchase)

Purchase a digital advertising agreement from Millennial Media, Inc./Jumptap (Baltimore, MD), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through January 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$10,000.00.

As part of the upcoming branding and enrollment campaign, the digital advertising agreement will include mobile ads and mobile aps to be used on tablets and smartphones specifically through mobile-enabled websites. This advertising will reach users wherever they are located, on their smartphones, on their tablets or their computers.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Public Information budget for FY 2014-2015.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – October 14, 2014 Page 7, Revised 10/10/2014 @ 9:31:17 AM

## 10)Furniture (Purchase)

Purchase furniture from the State of Texas Multiple Award Schedule (TXMAS) and Texas Association of School Boards - Buyboard approved vendors, at a total amount of \$141,456.88.

Α	Allsteel, Inc.	\$19,600.09
В	Datum	\$1,275.62
С	Exemplis Corporation	\$3,525.00
D	The Hon Company	\$1,825.48
Е	Inscape, Ltd.	\$29,667.59
F	Krueger International, Inc.	\$82,163.11
G	VIA, Inc.	\$3,399.99
	Total Amount	\$141,456.88

The purchases can be summarized as follows:

- Allsteel, Inc./Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Pecan Campus
    - $\Rightarrow$  Panels for Building K Student Services
    - $\Rightarrow$  38 Chair for Building K Student Services
    - $\Rightarrow$  12 Chairs for Academic Affairs Support
- Datum/Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Pecan Campus
    - $\Rightarrow$  4 Shelving units for Building K- Student Services
- Exemplis Corporation/Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Pecan Campus
    - $\Rightarrow$  4 Sofas for Building K Student Services
- The Hon Company/Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Pecan Campus
    - $\Rightarrow$  7 Bookcases and 2 Vertical File Cabinets for Building K Student Services
- Inscape, Ltd./Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Pecan Campus
    - $\Rightarrow$  Partition Prefabricated Walls for Building K Student Services
  - Nursing Allied Health Campus
    - $\Rightarrow$  Partition Prefabricated Walls for the Library
- Krueger International, Inc. / Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Pecan Campus
    - ⇒ 22 Computer Chairs, 35 Guest Chairs, 16 Stackable Chairs, 1 Desk, 4 Round Tables, 1 Work Table, 12 Workstations with Dividers for Building K – Student Services
    - $\Rightarrow$  Cubicles for Building K Student Services
    - $\Rightarrow$  36 Chairs and 20 Tables for Professional Development Classroom
- VIA, Inc. / Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Pecan Campus
    - $\Rightarrow$  11 Chairs for Building K Student Services

Finance and Human Resources Motions – October 14, 2014 Page 8, Revised 10/10/2014 @ 9:31:17 AM

Fund for these expenditures are budgeted in the requesting department budgets for FY 2014-2015 as follows: Academic Affairs Support, Nursing Allied Health Library Quiet Study Area-Construction, Pecan Student Services Administration Offices- FFE, and South Texas College in Focus grant.

#### 11) Overnight Delivery Services (Purchase)

Purchase overnight delivery services from Fedex Government Services (Memphis, TN/ Pharr, TX), a Texas Procurement and Support Services (TPASS) term contract approved vendor, a division of the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$11,000.00 based on prior year expenditures.

The overnight, second day and ground delivery services will be used for letters and/or packages that are required to be delivered, insured and tracked by various South Texas College departments. The state program provides the services at a significant savings on all packages.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Postage budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 12)Police Equipment and Accessories (Purchase)

Purchase police equipment and accessories from GT Distributors, Inc. (Austin, TX), a Texas Association of School Boards – Buyboard approved vendor, for the period beginning October 29, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$145,000.00.

Throughout the fiscal year, the South Texas College Police Department requires police equipment and accessories to continue operations. This equipment includes items for newly hired police officers and additional items for officers previously on staff. The equipment will include the following items: uniforms, duty gear, protective ballistic vests, protective ballistic shields, first aid supplies, tourniquets, weapons, ammunition, simunitions, belts, flashlights, accident kits, drug/alcohol testing kits, restraints, and traffic control equipment (barricades, cones and flares).

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the South Texas College Police budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 13)Police Vehicle Equipment and Accessories (Purchase)

Purchase police vehicle equipment and accessories from Fleet Safety Equipment, Inc. (Houston, TX), a Texas Association of School Boards – Buyboard approved vendor, for the period beginning October 29, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated amount of \$90,000.00.

The South Texas College Police Department is equipping police vehicles for patrolling, responding to 911 emergency calls, and other incidents at these campuses. The equipment includes in vehicle video cameras, required by Texas law for abbreviated racial profiling reporting, emergency lights, detention cages, and lockable safes.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the South Texas College Police budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 14)Servers (Purchase)

Purchase servers from Dell Marketing, LP. (Dallas, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$36,944.85.

The five (5) servers are needed to replace nine (9) year old hardware that is at end-of-life. These servers will provide additional storage space for computer lab software, as well as, a more reliable hosting environment for software upgrades and deployment to South Texas College computers district-wide.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Telecom budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 15)Science Instructional Supplies and Equipment (Purchase)

Purchase science instructional supplies and equipment from Fisher Science Education (Hanover Park, IL), a U. S. Communities (Purchasing Cooperative) approved vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated amount of \$20,000.00 based on prior year expenditures.

The science instructional supplies and equipment will be used for student instruction in the science and allied health programs.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Geography and Medical Technology budgets for FY 2014-2015.

#### 16) Student Information Distribution Services (Purchase)

Purchase student information distribution services from Valley Newspaper Holdings, LLP./dba Valley Town Crier (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$29,095.00.

The student information distribution services will include inserting the student class schedules for Spring 2015, Summer 2015 and Fall 2014 and Staying Connected Fall 2014, Spring 2015 and Summer 2015 issues in the different newspapers.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Catalogs and Brochures budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 17)Testing Materials – CAAP (Purchase)

Purchase testing materials – CAAP from ACT CAAP (Iowa City, IA), a sole source vendor, at an estimated cost of \$18,375.00.

Students enrolled in the BAT Program are administrated the Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency (CAAP) in the Fall, Spring and Summer sessions. It is the exam selected to meets SACS quality control management requirement. The exams consist of five sections: Writing Skills, Writing Essay, Mathematics, Reading and Critical Thinking.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Testing Center budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 18)Web-Network Advertisement Agreement (Purchase)

Purchase a web-network advertisement agreement from Adiant/Adblade (New York, NY), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through January 31, 2015 at a total cost of \$10,000.00.

As part of the upcoming branding and enrollment campaign, the web-network advertisement will reach the community and students on their favorite sites as they browse their computer or mobile devices. The ads will direct students to a dedicated landing page where they can learn more or begin the registration process.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Public Information budget for FY 2014-2015.

## 19)Welding Supplies and Gases (Purchase)

Purchasing welding supplies and gases from AOC Welding Supply/Praxair (McAllen, TX), a Harris County Department of Education – Choice Partner (Purchasing Cooperative) approved vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$25,000.00 based on prior year expenditures.

The welding supplies will be used for student instruction by the Welding Program in the Division of Business and Technology and the Continuing Professional and Workforce Education Department. It will include gases and classroom/lab supplies used by students for hands on instruction in welding classes throughout the district. The Maintenance Department purchases as needed for the day to day operation throughout the district.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Welding Program, Continuing Education and Facilities Maintenance for FY 2014-2015.

#### 20)Catering Services (Renewal)

Renew the contracts for catering services for the period beginning November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$55,000.00 based on prior year expenditures. The vendors are as follows:

- a. Cornerstone Catering (Edinburg, TX)
- b. Delgar Foods/dba Delia's (Pharr, TX)
- c. Domine Catering, LLC. (McAllen, TX)
- d. El Reno Investments, LLC./dba Subway (Mission, TX)
- e. El Patio Restaurant (Mission, TX)
- f. Esperanza on Fifth, LLC./dba Blimpie (Weslaco, TX)
- g. Jason's Deli (Corpus Christi, TX/McAllen, TX)
- h. Pizza Properties, Inc./dba Peter Piper Pizza (El Paso, TX/McAllen, TX)
- i. Teresita's/dba Atencion Selecta (McAllen, TX)

The catering service are necessary throughout the district for the student activities events, professional development, South Texas College sponsored events and division meetings.

The Board awarded the contracts for catering services at the October 28, 2013 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with two one-year options to renew. The first renewal period begins November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015.

The vendors have complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the various auxiliary budgets for FY 2014-2015.

#### 21) Chiller Maintenance Services (Renewal)

Renew the contract for chiller maintenance services with Pro Tech Mechanical, Inc. (Corpus Christi, TX), for the period beginning November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$83,705.01.

The chiller maintenance services contract provides scheduled preventive maintenance inspections and emergency service calls for the various chiller units located throughout the College district.

The Board awarded the contract for chiller maintenance services at the October 30, 2012 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with two one-year options to renew. The last renewal period begins November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015.

The vendor has complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Facilities Maintenance budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 22)Institutional Membership – AACC (Renewal)

Renew the institutional membership with American Association of Community Colleges (AACC) (Washington, D.C.), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$15,490.00.

The AACC assists in protecting Pell Grant dollars, working to expand leadership development opportunities and is the national voice with the federal government, national media and business leaders for community colleges.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Institutional Membership budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 23)Institutional Membership – TACC (Renewal)

Renew the institutional membership with Texas Association of Community Colleges (TACC) (Austin, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$79,157.00.

The Texas Association of Community Colleges is comprised of all 50 public community college districts in the state and represents the interest of the colleges before the Texas

Legislature and state agencies. The General Appropriations Bill and legislation affecting public community colleges in general have been and remain the principal concern of TACC.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Institutional Membership budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 24) Internet Services (Renewal)

Renew the internet services with Time Warner Cable through the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) for the period beginning April 1, 2015 through March 31, 2016, at a monthly cost of \$15,500.00, a one-time upgrade fee of \$500.00, a monthly federal fee of \$2,790.00, and at an annual cost of \$219,980.00.

The State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) internet service contracts are for a three (3) year period. The total cost of the three-year contract is \$658,940.00.

With this renewal an internet services upgrade is required for the direct service to the Pecan Campus. It will upgrade the current 500 megabits to 2 gigabits of service. The increase is needed to service the new construction that will be completed at that time.

The approval is requested at this time so that the vendor is notified and can begin the infrastructure preparation. With this advance notification, the vendor will be ready to provide service and meet the College's needs by April 1, 2015.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Telecom budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 25)Microsoft Campus License Agreement (Renewal)

Renew the Microsoft Campus License agreement with Software House International (SHI) Government (Austin, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$110,623.96.

The Microsoft Campus License agreement includes the following software: Windows 7 Enterprise Upgrade, Microsoft Office Professional Plus 2013, Office for Mac 2011, Microsoft Enterprise Client Access License (CAL) Suite, CAL for Lync Server Plus, CAL for Microsoft Windows Remote Desktop Services, Office 365 Plan A 2 for Faculty/Staff, Office 365 Plan A2 for Students, and Office 365 Plan A3 add on from core CAL Enterprise CAL license.

The agreement will be for a period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015. The license agreement is a non-perpetual license with a one year software assurance that includes upgrades for the products mentioned above and ensures that all the College owned computers are Microsoft License compliant.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Client Services budget for FY 2014-2015.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – October 14, 2014 Page 13, Revised 10/10/2014 @ 9:31:17 AM

#### 26) Mobile Storage Services (Renewal)

Renew the contracts for mobile storage services for the period beginning December 18, 2014 through December 17, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$10,000.00. The vendors are as follows:

- Mobile Mini I, Inc. (Tempe, AZ/Pharr, TX)
- PODS of the Rio Grande Valley (Edinburg, TX)

The mobile storage services contracts will provide rental of mobile storage containers to the College as needed throughout the district to store furniture and other equipment during construction and renovation projects.

The Board awarded the contracts for mobile storage services at the November 26, 2013 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with two one-year options to renew. The first renewal period begins December 18, 2014 through December 17, 2015.

The vendors have complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Facilities Planning and Construction budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 27)Online Admissions Application Service (Renewal)

Renew the online admissions application service with Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Austin, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$10,660.00.

The online admissions application service is the statewide application for college and university admission. South Texas College is requested to use this online application system to admit to the college. All of our new students, transfer and returning students use this application to apply. All Texas colleges and universities are required by state law to use this application called "ApplyTexas".

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Admission & Records budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 28)Online Course Evaluation License Agreement (Renewal)

Renew the online course evaluation license agreement with Gap Technologies, Inc. (Buffalo, NY), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning January 15, 2015 through January 14, 2016, at an estimated cost of \$22,000.00.

The online course evaluation license agreement is a hosted service that provides the online administration of the Student Evaluations of Faculty which includes detailed reporting tools for analyzing and publishing of evaluation results.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Curriculum and Student Learning budget for FY 2014-2015.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – October 14, 2014 Page 14, Revised 10/10/2014 @ 9:31:17 AM

#### 29) Physical and Mental Fitness Training (Renewal)

Renew the contract for physical and mental fitness training with Cross Fit One (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at no charge to the College. Each student will pay South Texas College \$360.00 for the course and the vendor will bill South Texas College \$325.00. South Texas College will make a commission of \$35.00 per student enrolled in the course, which recovers the administrative costs associated with the program.

The physical and mental training will prepare individuals, including active and in-training peace officers, on how to affect arrests, self-defense tactics and mental conditioning.

The Board awarded the contract for physical and mental fitness training at the October 30, 2012 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with two one-year options to renew. The last renewal period begins on November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015.

The vendor has complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

#### 30) Promotional Items for Student Outreach (Renewal)

Renew the contracts for promotional items for student outreach for the period beginning November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$55,000.00. The vendors are as follows:

•	Primary:	Authentic Promotions.com (Carmichael, CA)
•	Secondary:	Safeguard Universal, LLC. (Corpus Christi, TX)
	-	Imprezos Pro Uniforms, LLC. (McAllen, TX)
		Images In Ink, Inc. (McAllen, TX)
		Elite Promotions (Brownsville, TX)
		Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)

The promotional items include pens, pencils, sports packs, water bottles, lanyards, canvas bags, folders and key chains with South Texas College logo which will be used to recruit students at local high schools, community events and South Texas College student events.

College Connections and Public Relations and Marketing leverage promotional items to build and sustain a college going culture as well as brand identity and loyalty with prospective students (grades PK-12) and their families, current students, colleagues in K-12, stakeholders, campus visitors and the community. The distribution of promotional items is consistent with strategic direction number three (3): South Texas College leads the transformation of the region to a "college-going" culture whereby attending and completing higher education is expected for all.

The Public Relations and Marketing Office provides promotional items for the college's community outreach efforts. Items are ordered as needed throughout the fiscal year for the following reasons:

• Increase awareness of South Texas College at different community events

- Promote career/health fairs, festivals, financial aid fairs and campus community events
- Promote numerous community events that benefit the College and college partners
- Promote special recruitment events such as Ladies Night at the Technology Campus, Lunch and Learn program, and registration round-ups
- Create awareness through Jerry the Jaguar appearances at parades and other community events, school events, college activities, etc.
- Alumni & Friends activities for students, graduates and community members to recruit members to the organization
- Promote student recruitment for the certificate, associate degree and bachelor of applied technology programs
- Recognition for speakers and special visitors to the college
- Promote "Junior Jaguar" program to elementary age children to instill a collegegoing culture
- Promote the "Graduate on Time" program to encourage students to complete graduation

The College Connections Department purchases promotional items for the following:

- Create a college-going culture through College Bound activities for elementary school students participating in the school adoption program. The college has adopted the following eleven (11) elementary schools: Marcell Elementary, Mission CISD; Roosevelt Elementary, McAllen ISD; Cesar Chavez Elementary, Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD; North Grammar Elementary, Rio Grande City CISD; E.B. Reyna Elementary, La Joya ISD; Lincoln Elementary, Edinburg CISD; Progreso ISD; Mercedes ISD and Weslaco, ISD.
- Promote a college-going culture for high school students participating in college bound programming and campus visits. Hidalgo and Starr Counties are home to over 77 high school sites with over 55,000 students in grades 9-12. In 2014, the College Connections and Dual2Degree staff conducted over 100 high school visits, hosted 30 college bound events and welcomed over 150 schools to one of our 5 campuses.

The Board awarded the contracts for promotional items for student outreach at the November 26, 2013 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with two one-year options to renew. The first renewal period begins November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015.

The vendors have complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the College Connections and Admissions and Dual2Degree and Public Relations and Marketing budgets for FY 2014-2015.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – October 14, 2014 Page 16, Revised 10/10/2014 @ 9:31:17 AM

## 31) Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach (Renewal)

Renew the contracts for promotional t-shirts for student outreach for the period beginning November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$71,000.00. The vendors are as follows:

- A & L Athletics (McAllen, TX)
- Authentic Promotions.com (Carmichael, CA)
- Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
- Images in Ink, Inc. (McAllen, TX)
- Imprezos Pro Uniforms, LLC. (Pharr, TX)
- Safeguard Universal, LLC. (Corpus Christi, TX)

The promotional items consist of t-shirts that will be used by Student Activities, Student Outreach and Public Relations and Marketing, for student recruitment and marketing throughout the district. The shirts are used to build brand loyalty and identify with prospective students, their families and the community.

- <u>Student Activities \$25,000.00</u>
  - ⇒ Student Intramural Sport Teams (Basketball, Soccer, Flag Football, Dodge Ball, Volleyball, etc.)
  - $\Rightarrow$  Student Leadership Academy and Student Government Association
  - ⇒ South Texas College Fitness Academy for Marketing and Recruitment
  - ⇒ Student Activities and Wellness events for marketing and recruitment (Earth Day, etc.)
  - $\Rightarrow$  First Year Connection Orientation for new students
- College Connections and Dual2Degree \$27,000.00
  - ⇒ College Bound t-shirts for elementary school students participating in the school adoption program. Each student received a future student t-shirt that is worn on South Texas College Friday's. The college has the following eleven (11) elementary schools: Marcell Elementary, Mission CISD; Roosevelt Elementary, McAllen ISD; Cesar Chavez Elementary, Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD; North Grammar Elementary, Rio Grande City CISD; E.B. Reyna Elementary, La Joya ISD; Lincoln Elementary, Edinburg CISD; Progreso ISD, Mercedes ISD and Weslaco ISD. The program helps create a college-going culture.
  - ⇒ South Texas College t-shirts for distribution to high school students participating in college bound programming and campus visits. Hidalgo and Starr Counties are home to over 77 high school sites with over 55,000 students in grades 9-12. In 2014, the College Connections and Dual2Degree staff conducted over 100 high school visits, hosted 30 college bound events and welcomed over 150 schools to one of our 5 campuses.
- Public Relations and Marketing \$19,000.00
  - $\Rightarrow$  Increase awareness of South Texas College at different community events and organizations, such as Borderfest

- ⇒ Promote career/health fairs, festivals, financial aid fairs and campus community events
- $\Rightarrow$  Promote numerous community events that benefit the College and college partners
- ⇒ Promote special recruitment events such as Ladies Night at the Technology Campus, Lunch and Learn program and registration round-ups
- $\Rightarrow$  Create awareness through Jerry the Jaguar appearances at parades and other community events, school events, college activities, etc.
- $\Rightarrow$  Alumni & Friends activities for students, graduates and community members to recruit members to the organization
- ⇒ Promote student recruitment for the certificate, associate degree and bachelor of applied technology programs
- $\Rightarrow$  Recognition for speakers and special visitors to the college
- ⇒ Promote "Junior Jaguar" program to elementary age children to instill a collegegoing culture
- $\Rightarrow$  Promote the "Graduate on Time" program to encourage students to complete graduation
- $\Rightarrow$  Promote the educational partnership with the Vipers basketball team

The Board awarded the contracts for promotional t-shirts for student outreach at the November 26, 2013 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with two one-year options to renew. The first renewal period begins November 26, 2014 through November 25, 2015.

The vendors have complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Student Activities, College Connections and Dual2Degree and Public Information and Marketing budgets for FY 2014-2015.

#### 32)Records Management Services (Renewal)

Renew the contract for records management services with Records Consultant, Inc. (San Antonio, TX), for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$20,000.00.

The records management services will provide boxing of records, dating of records, tracking of records and destruction of records for the Business Office, Admissions, Financial Aid, Human Resources, Accountability, Maintenance, Purchasing and other departments as necessary.

The Board awarded the contract for records management services at the October 30, 2012 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with two one-year options to renew. The last renewal period begins November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015.

The vendor has complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Records Retention budget for FY 2014-2015.

## 33)Billboard Advertising Space (Lease/Purchase)

Lease of billboard advertising space from Lamar Limited Texas (San Benito, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 17, 2014 through February 18, 2015, at a total cost of \$40,980.00.

As part of the upcoming branding and enrollment campaign, the billboard advertising space will provide highly visible media that will reach areas in Hidalgo and Starr counties such as:

- 10 billboards, 12 week run
- Targeting 2,058,304 impressions for the entire run
- Rates range from \$500 to \$2,000 per 4 week period
- CPM (Cost to per 1,000 impressions) is \$8.11
- Locations are Donna, Alamo, San Juan, Mercedes, Edinburg, Mission, Palmview, Rio Grande City, Roma, and Weslaco

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Public Information budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### 34) Graduation Facility (License Agreement)

Lease the graduation facility from the City of Hidalgo – Texas Municipal Facilities Corporation (State Farm Arena) (Hidalgo, TX), an interlocal license agreement for May 14, 2015 beginning at 8:00 a.m. through May 16, 2015 at midnight, at an estimated cost of \$23,000.00.

The ceremonies will be held on Friday, May 15, 2015 and Saturday, May 16, 2015.

The facilities will be used for all South Texas College graduation ceremonies in May 2015. The cost includes the use of the facility, audio visual equipment and personnel.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Graduation Account budget for FY 2014-2015.

# 35)Online Access to Various Resources and Training Materials (Interlocal Agreement)

Enter into an interlocal agreement with the Oregon State Board of Higher Education through Portland State University, for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015, at a total cost of \$5,000.00.

This agreement will provide the community with training opportunities in digital literacy and internet use.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Continuing Professional and Workforce Education Carryover budget for FY 2014-2015.

#### Recommendation:

It is requested that the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommend for Board approval at the October 28, 2014 Board meeting the proposal awards, purchases, renewals, leases, and interlocal agreement as listed below:

- 1) Audio Visual Capture Device (Award): award the proposal for an audio visual capture device to Audio Visual Aids Corp (San Antonio, TX), at a total cost of \$30,209.00;
- 2) Merchant Services (Award): award the proposal for merchant services (credit card processing) to BBVA Compass (McAllen, TX) for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2016 with three one-year options to renew for an estimated annual cost of \$271,582.11, which is based on projected transactions;
- 3) Online Defensive Driving Training (Award): award the proposal for online defensive driving training to I Drive Safely, LLC. (Carlsbad, CA), for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015 with two one-year options to renew. The College will receive \$8.75 commission payment per student, which is 35% of the total student tuition of \$25.00;
- 4) Travel Package for TexPrep Program (Reject): reject the proposal for travel package for TexPrep program due to the one proposal received being over the allowable grant budget;
- 5) Advertisement Agreement Buses (Purchase): purchase an advertisement agreement for buses from Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council/Valley Metro (Weslaco, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning December 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$29,561.40;
- 6) Advertisement Agreement Continuing Education (Purchase): purchase an advertisement agreement for Continuing Education from ACM Valley Multimedia Network/dba Valley Town Crier (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 17, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$15,480.00;
- **7) Catering Services (Purchase):** purchase catering services from Centerplate at McAllen Convention Center (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, at an estimated cost of \$28,700.00;
- 8) Computers, Laptops and Tablets (Purchase): purchase computers, laptops, and tablets from the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor Dell Marketing, LP. (Dallas, TX) and from the National Joint Powers Alliance approved vendor CDW Government, in the total amount of \$98,054.44;
- **9) Digital Advertising Agreement (Purchase):** purchase a digital advertising agreement from Millennial Media, Inc./Jumptap (Baltimore, MD), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through January 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$10,000.00;

**10)Furniture (Purchase):** purchase furniture from the State of Texas Multiple Award Schedule (TXMAS) and Texas Association of School Boards – Buyboard approved vendors, at a total amount of \$141,456.88.

Α	Allsteel, Inc.	\$19,600.09
В	Datum	\$1,275.62
С	Exemplis Corporation	\$3,525.00
D	The Hon Company	\$1,825.48
Е	Inscape, Ltd.	\$29,667.59
F	Krueger International, Inc.	\$82,163.11
G	VIA, Inc.	\$3,399.99
	Total Amount	\$141,456.88

- **11)Overnight Delivery Services (Purchase):** purchase overnight delivery services from FedEx Government Services (Memphis, TN/Pharr, TX), a Texas Procurement and Support Services (TPASS) term contract approved vendor, a division of the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$11,000.00 based on prior year expenditures;
- 12)Police Equipment and Accessories (Purchase): purchase police equipment and accessories from GT Distributors, Inc. (Austin, TX), a Texas Association of School Boards – Buyboard approved vendor, for the period beginning October 29, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$145,000.00;
- 13)Police Vehicle Equipment and Accessories (Purchase): purchase police vehicle equipment and accessories from Fleet Safety Equipment, Inc. (Houston, TX), a Texas Association of School Boards – Buyboard approved vendor, for the period beginning October 29, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated amount of \$90,000.00;
- **14)Servers (Purchase):** purchase servers from Dell Marketing, LP. (Dallas, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$36,944.85;
- 15)Science Instructional Supplies and Equipment (Purchase): purchase science instructional supplies and equipment from Fisher Science Education (Hanover Park, IL), a U. S. Communities (Purchasing Cooperative) approved vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated amount of \$20,000.00 based on prior year expenditures;
- **16)Student Information Distribution Services (Purchase):** purchase student information distribution services from Valley Newspaper Holdings, LLP./dba Valley Town Crier (McAllen, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$29,095.00;
- **17)Testing Materials CAAP (Purchase):** purchase testing materials CAAP from ACT CAAP (lowa City, IA), a sole source vendor, at an estimated cost of \$18,375.00;

- **18)Web-Network Advertisement Agreement (Purchase):** purchase a web-network advertisement agreement from Adiant/Adblae (New York, NY), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through January 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$10,000.00;
- **19)Welding Supplies and Gases (Purchase):** purchase welding supplies and gases from AOC Welding Supply/Praxair (McAllen, TX), a Harris County Department of Education Choice Partner (Purchasing Cooperative) approved vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$25,000.00 based on prior year expenditures;
- **20)Catering Services (Renewal):** renew the contracts for catering services for the period beginning November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$55,000.00 based on prior year expenditures. The vendors are as follows:
  - a. Cornerstone Catering (Edinburg, TX)
  - b. Delgar Foods/dba Delia's (Pharr, TX)
  - c. Domine Catering, LLC. (McAllen, TX)
  - d. El Reno Investments, LLC./dba Subway (Mission, TX)
  - e. El Patio Restaurant (Mission, TX)
  - f. Esperanza on Fifth, LLC./dba Blimpie (Weslaco, TX)
  - g. Jason's Deli (Corpus Christ, TX/McAllen, TX)
  - h. Pizza Properties, Inc./dba Peter Piper Pizza (El Paso, TX/McAllen, TX)
  - i. Teresita's/dba Atencion Selecta (McAllen, TX)
- 21)Chiller Maintenance Service (Renewal): renew the contract for chiller maintenance service with Pro Tech Mechanical, Inc. (Corpus Christi, TX), for the period beginning November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$83,705.01;
- **22)Institutional Membership AACC (Renewal):** renew the institutional membership with American Association of Community Colleges (AACC) (Washington, D.C.), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$15,490.00;
- **23)Institutional Membership TACC (Renewal):** renew the institutional membership with Texas Association of Community Colleges (TACC) (Austin, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$79,157.00;
- 24)Internet Services (Renew): renew the internet services with Time Warner Cable through the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) for the period beginning April 1, 2015 through March 31, 2016, at a monthly cost of \$15,500.00, a one-time upgrade fee of \$500.00, a monthly federal fee of \$2,790.00, and at an annual cost of \$219,980.00. The State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) contracts are for a three (3) year period. The total cost of the three-year contract is \$658,940.00;
- **25)Microsoft Campus License Agreement (Renewal):** renew the Microsoft Campus License agreement with Software House International (SHI) Government (Austin, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$110,623.96;

- **26)Mobile Storage Services (Renewal):** renew the contracts for mobile storage services for the period beginning December 18, 2014 through December 17, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$10,000.00. The vendors are as follows:
  - Mobile Mini I, Inc. (Tempe, AZ/Pharr, TX)
  - PODS of the Rio Grande Valley (Edinburg, TX)
- **27)Online Admissions Application Service (Renewal):** renew the online admissions application service with Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Austin, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015, at a total cost of \$10,660.00;
- **28)Online Course Evaluation License Agreement (Renewal):** renew the online course evaluation license agreement with Gap Technologies, Inc. (Buffalo, NY), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning January 15, 2015 through January 14, 2016, at an estimated cost of \$22,000.00;
- **29)Physical and Mental Fitness Training (Renewal):** renew the contract for physical and mental fitness training with Cross Fit One (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at no charge to the College. Each student will pay South Texas College \$360.00 for the course and the vendor will bill South Texas College \$325.00. South Texas College will make a commission of \$35.00 per student enrolled in the course and provide for the recovery of administrative costs associated with the program.
- **30)Promotional Items for Student Outreach (Renewal):** renew the promotional items for student outreach for the period beginning November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$55,000.00. The vendors are as follows:
  - Primary: Authentic Promotions.com (Carmichael, CA)
  - Secondary: Safeguard Universal, LLC. (Corpus Christi, TX)

Imprezos Pro Uniforms, LLC. (Pharr, TX)

Images In Ink, Inc. (McAllen, TX)

Elite Promotions (Brownsville, TX)

Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)

- **31)Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach (Award):** renew the contracts for promotional t-shirts for student outreach for the period beginning November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$71,000.00. The vendors are as follows:
  - A & L Athletics (McAllen, TX)
  - Authentic Promotions.com (Carmichael, CA)
  - Gateway Printing & Office Supply (Edinburg, TX)
  - Images in Ink, Inc. (McAllen, TX)
  - Imprezos Pro Uniforms, LLC. (Pharr, TX)
  - Safeguard Universal, LLC. (Corpus Christi, TX)
- **32)Records Management Services (Renewal):** renew the contract for records management services with Records Consultant, Inc. (San Antonio, TX), for the period beginning November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015, at an estimated cost of \$20,000.00;

- **33)Billboard Advertising Space (Lease/Purchase):** lease billboard advertising space from Lamar Limited Texas (San Benito, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning November 17, 2014 through February 18, 2015, at a total cost of \$40,980.00;
- **34)Graduation Facility (License Agreement):** lease the graduation facility from the City of Hidalgo Texas Municipal Facilities Corporation (State Farm Arena) (Hidalgo, TX), an interlocal license agreement for May 14, 2015 beginning at 8:00 a.m. through May 16, 2015 at midnight, at an estimated cost of \$23,000.00;
- **35)Online Access to Various Resources and Training Materials (Interlocal Agreement):** enter into an interlocal agreement with the Oregon State Board of Higher Education through Portland State University, for the period beginning October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015, at a total cost of \$5,000.00.

#### SUMMARY TOTAL:

The total for all proposal awards, purchases, renewals, leases, and interlocal agreement is \$1,832,054.65.

#### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 1. AUDIO VISUAL CAPTURE DEVICE PROJECT NO. 14-15-1024

NAME			Aisys Const	ulting, LLC.	Audio Visual Aids Corp		Pro SVL, Inc.			
ADDRESS		1217 E Hackberry Ave		2904 N Flores St		8812 Grow Dr				
	CITY/STATE/ZIP		McAllen,	TX 78501	San Ant	tonic	, TX 78212	Pensacola	Pensacola, FL 32514	
	PHONE		956-68	6-0101	800-422-1282		888-44	1-8500		
	FAX		956-68	6-0106	800-854-8140		850-484-4201			
		CONTACT	Joel He	rnandez	Err	nest l	Mendez	Dann	y Hill	
#		Description	Unit Price	Extension	Unit Pr	ice	Extension	Unit Price	Extension	
1	1	WIN-SYSCBA- S2HD/C SP-P Camera, Audio & Graphic Capture unit. To include 1 Year Support	\$ 26,596.59	\$ 26,596.59	\$ 24,995	.00	\$ 24,995.00	\$ 24,121.37	\$ 24,121.37	
2	3	WIN-SYSADD- SDI1/CS P-P, HD/SDI Input. To include 1 Year Support	\$ 1,062.50	\$ 3,187.50	\$ 1,059	.00	\$ 3,177.00	\$ 964.67	\$ 2,894.01	
3	3	WIN-ACC-CBA-BOB/K IT-P Rack Mount Kit and Break Out Box	\$ 688.24	\$ 2,064.72	\$ 679	.00	\$ 2,037.00	\$ 602.87	\$ 1,808.61	
4	1	Shipping/Delivery Charge	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	
TOTAL AMOUNT PROPOSED		\$ 31,998.81		\$ 30,209.00		\$ 28,823.99				
то	TAL	EVALUATION POINTS	96.2		100		****			
	NKIN			2		-	1	****		

\*\*\*\*Vendor did not submit the required documents therefore was not evaluated.

#### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 1. AUDIO VISUAL CAPTURE DEVICE PROJECT NO. 14-15-1024 EVALUATION FORM

NAME		Aisys Consulting, LLC.		Audio Visual Aids Corp	
	ADDRESS	1217 E Hackberry Ave		2904 N Flores St	
	CITY/STATE/ZIP	McAllen,	TX 78501	San Antonic	o, TX 78212
	PHONE	956-686-0101		800-42	2-1282
	FAX	956-686-0106		800-85	4-8140
	CONTACT	Joel He	rnandez	Ernest Mendez	
		47.2		50	
1	The purchase price. (up to 50 points)	47.2	47.2	50	50
		47.2		50	
	The reputation of the vendor and the	10		10	
2	vendor's goods and/or services.	10	10	10	10
	(up to 10 points)	10		10	
	The quality of the vendor's goods and/or services. (up to 18 points)	18	18	18	18
3		18		18	
		18		18	
	The extent to which the vendor's goods	18		18	
4	and/or services meet the district's needs.	18	18	18	18
	(up to 18 points)	18		18	
		3		3	
5	The vendor's past relationship with the College. (up to 3 points)	3	3	3	3
		3		3	
	The impact on the ability of the College to	0		1	
6	comply with the laws and rules relating to Historically Underutilized Businesses.	0	0	1	1
	(up to 1 point)	0		1	
TO	TAL EVALUATION POINTS	96	5.2	100	
RAI	NKING		2		1

#### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 2. MERCHANT SERVICES PROJECT NO. 14-15-1020

	VENDOR	BBVA Compass	Business Payment Systems
	ADDRESS	3900 N 10th St	3900 N Jackson Rd
	CITY/STATE/ZIP	McAllen, TX 78501	Pharr, TX 78577
	PHONE	956-971-5901	956-631-1234
	FAX	956-926-7840	956-631-1222
	CONTACT	Gina Lobato	Maria M Yoo
#	Description	Proposed	Proposed
App	licable Charges		· r
1	Monthly maintenance fee	\$0.00	\$0.00
2	Service Support Package	\$2.99	\$0.00
Per	transaction fee on:		
1	Credit card transaction (% and/or flat amount)	\$0.0195	(interchange +) .05%
2	Pin-less debit card transaction	\$0.0195	\$0.07
3	Pin-based debit card transaction	\$0.0195	\$0.07
4	Fees on refund transactions, if any	\$0.00	\$0.00
5	Chargeback fee	\$15.00	\$10.00
6	Retrieval fee	\$15.00	\$10.00
7	Installation Fee (if applicable)	\$0.00	\$0.00
8	Implementation and Conversions Costs (if applicable)	\$0.00	\$0.00
Mei	chant Discount		
1	MasterCard Transaction	1.740%	0.05%
2	Visa Transaction	1.740%	0.05%
3	Discover Transaction	1.740%	0.05%
4	Processing Method	Dial Pay	0.05%
5	Foreign Handling Fee	\$0.00	0.45%
6	Minimum Discount Fee	\$0.00	\$0.00
Sur	charges		
1	Mid Qualified Discount Rate	Flat	NA Pass-thru
2	Non Qualified Discount Rate	Flat	NA Pass-thru
3	PCI Compliance Annual Fee	\$131.88	\$0.00
4	Other fees pertaining to PCI compliance	\$0.00	\$0.00
5	Voice Authorization	\$0.00	\$0.65
6	Internet Processing-Transaction Fee	\$0.00	0.03%
7	Internet Processing-Monthly Gateway Fee	\$0.00	\$0.00
8	BankCard per Authorization	\$0.00	\$0.07

#### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 2. MERCHANT SERVICES PROJECT NO. 14-15-1020

	VENDOR	BBVA Compass	Business Payment Systems
	ADDRESS	3900 N 10th St	3900 N Jackson Rd
	CITY/STATE/ZIP	McAllen, TX 78501	Pharr, TX 78577
	PHONE	956-971-5901	956-631-1234
	FAX	956-926-7840	956-631-1222
	CONTACT	Gina Lobato	Maria M Yoo
#	Description	Proposed	Proposed
9	Non BankCard per Authorization	\$0.00	\$0.07
10	Data Security Insurance	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
11	Visa Network Access Authorization Fee	\$0.0195	Pass-thru (PT)
12	Visa Acquirer Processing Fee- Credit	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
13	Visa Acquirer Processing Fee- Debit	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
14	MasterCard Network Access Authorization Fee	\$0.0195	Pass-thru (PT)
15	MasterCard Network & Brand Usage Transaction	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
16	Discover Network Access Authorization Fee	\$0.0195	Pass-thru (PT)
17	Credit Card Base II Kilobyte Fee	0.02% + \$0.02	Pass-thru (PT)
18	Other Credit Card Transaction Fee	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
19	Debit Transaction Fee	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
20	Debit Monthly Service Fee	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
21	Cellular Data Fees for Mobile Payments	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
22	Equipment Fee (specify)	Additional credit card machine cost	Pass-thru (PT)
23	Other fee (specify)	\$0.00	Pass-thru (PT)
Esca	alation		
1	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	0.00%	0.03%
2	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	0.00%	0.30%
3	5 <sup>th</sup> Year	0.00%	0.03%
тот	AL EVALUATION POINTS	90.75	****
RAN	KING	1	***

\*\*\*\*The vendor did not submit the required documents therefore was not evaluated.

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 2. MERCHANT SERVICES PROJECT NO. 14-15-1020 EVALUATION FORM

	VENDOR	BBVA (	Compass
	STREET	3900 N	10th St
	STATE/ZIP	McAllen,	TX 78501
	PHONE	956-97	1-5901
	FAX	956-92	
	CONTACT		Lobato
		38	
		38	•
1	The purchase price. (up to 40 points)	38	38
		38	
		17	
	The reputation of the vendor and the vendor's goods and/	15	165
2	or services. (up to 18 points)	17	16.5
		17	
		16	
3	The quality of the vendor's goods or services.	15	16.25
3	(up to 18 points)	17	16.25
		17	
		13	
4	The extent to which the good or services meet the district's	12	13
4	needs. (up to 15 points)	14	15
		13	
		3	
5	The vendor's past relationship with the College.	3	3
5	(up to 3 points)	3	5
		3	
	The impact on the ability of the College to comply with	0	
6	laws and rules relating to Historically Underutilized	0	0
Ũ	Business. (up to 1 point)	0	Ŭ
		0	
		4	
7	The total long-term cost to the College to acquire the	4	4
	vendor's goods or services. (up to 5 points)	4	
		4	
ΤΟ	TAL EVALUATION POINTS	90	.75
RA	NKING		l

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 3. ON-LINE DEFENSIVE DRIVING TRAINING PROJECT NO. 14-15-1027

<u> </u>	NAME	Adrenna, Inc.	I Drive Safely, LLC.
		2200 Pennsylvania Ave	
	ADDRESS	4th Fl East	5760 Fleet St # 210
	CITY/STATE	Washington, DC 20038	Carlsbad, CA 92008
	PHONE	855-237-3662	760-692-3225
	FAX	202-318-4328	760-692-3225
	CONTACT	Thomas W. Winterstein	Gregory Hallinan
#	DESCRIPTION	PROPOSED	PROPOSED
1	Online Defensive Driving Course Fee		\$25.00
2	Commission to the College per Student: 35% of Student Tuition		\$8.75
3	Commission to the College per Student after first 1000: 45% of Student Tuition		\$11.25
4	One-Time Setup Fee	\$18,000.00	
5	Annual Hosting Fee	\$6,000.00	
6	Administrative Support Portal, Phone, Email	\$6,000.00	
7	Administrative Training	\$9,600.00	
8	Professional Services Branding	\$7,500.00	
то	TAL EVALUATION POINTS	53.99	94.32
RA	NKING	2	1

#### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 3. ON-LINE DEFENSIVE DRIVING TRAINING PROJECT NO. 14-15-1027 EVALUATION FORM

	VENDOR	Adreni	na, Inc.	I Drive Sa	fely, LLC.
	ADDRESS		ylvania Ave l East	5760 Flee	et St # 210
	CITY/STATE	Washington	n, DC 2038	Carlsbad,	CA 72008
	PHONE	855-23	7-3662	760-69	2-3225
	FAX	202-31	8-4328	760-69	2-3225
	CONTACT	Thomas W.	Winterstein	Gregory	Hallinan
	The respondent's financial proposal:	20		40	
1	Cost of courses Commission to College	20	20	40	40
	(up to 40 points)	20		40	
		9		15	
2	The respondent's reputation and experience. (up to 16 points)	12	9.66	15	15
		8		15	
	The extent to which the goods and/or	5		15	
3	services meet the College's needs.	8	6	15	15
	(up to 15 points)	5		15	
		8		10	
4	The respondent's success rate for clients for the services provided. (up to 10 points)	8	8	9	9.66
		8		10	
	The quality of the respondent's proposal,	11		15	
5	including the responsiveness to requirements and adequacy of information	10	10.33	14	14.66
	provided. (up to 15 points)	10		15	
		0		0	
6	The vendor's past relationship with the College. (up to 3 points)	0	0	0	0
		0		0	
	The impact on the ability of the College to	0		0	
7	comply with laws and rules relating to Historically Underutilized Business.	0	0	0	0
	(up to 1 points)	0		0	
тот	AL EVALUATION POINTS	53	.99	94	.32
RAN	IKING		2		1

## NO BACKUP FOR 4. Travel Package for TexPrep Program (Reject)

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 5. ADVERTISEMENT AGREEMENT - BUSES

		NAME	Developme	Frande Valley ent Council/ Metro
		ADDRESS	510 S Pleas	santview Dr
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Weslaco,	TX 78561
		PHONE	956-96	9-5761
		CONTACT	Gaby	Garza
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	Advertising for Two (2) Valley Metro Buses displaying STC logo/artwork Service Dates: 12/1/14 - 8/31/15	\$ 29,561.40	\$ 29,561.40
то	TAL	AMOUNT	\$	29,561.40

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 6. ADVERTISEMENT AGREEMENT - CONTINUING EDUCATION QUOTE NO. R0063486/R0063489

		NAME		ACM Valley work/dba Va		ltimedia Town Crier
		ADDRESS		1811 1		
		CITY/STATE/ZIP		McAllen,	TX	78501
		PHONE		956-68	2-24	123
		FAX		956-63	0-63	371
		CONTACT		Rick d	e Lu	ina
#	Qty	Description	U	nit Price	ł	Extension
1	1	Advertisement -Continuing Education Courses Period: 9/17/14 - 8/31/15	\$	7,740.00	\$	7,740.00
2	1	Advertisement - ESL Courses Period: 9/17/14 - 8/31/15	\$	7,740.00	\$	7,740.00
тот	ΓAL A	MOUNT	\$		I	15,480.00

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 7. CATERING SERVICES

		NAME		at McAllen on Center
		ADDRESS	700 Convent	tion Ctr Blvd
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	McAllen,	TX 78501
		PHONE	956-68	1-3800
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	09/18/14 - College Wide Professional Development for Faculty and Staff	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
2	1	6/19/15 - South Texas Leadership Academy for Staff	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
3	1	08/15/15 - Adjunct/Dual Enrollment Professional Development Day	\$ 4,700.00	\$ 4,700.00
4	1	08/17/15 - Academic Affairs Professional Development Day	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
тот	AL AN	MOUNT	\$	28,700.00

## SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 8. DISTRICT WIDE TECHNOLOGY REQUEST OCTOBER 28, 2014

ξ	<b>TDT</b>					
3		Description	Unit Price	rice	Extension	Requesting Department
-	-	Computer 3020 MT, 3.2GHz 1600	\$ 68	687.98	\$ 687.98	687.98 Mathematics Progam - Mohmoud Fathelden
		19" Monitor, Integrated Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				Replacement of 8-yr-old system for Dept Staff
6	ŗ	Commiter 3020 MT 3 2GHz 1600MHz 500GB Hard Drive 8GB Memory	9 \$	687.98	\$ 2.063.94	Chemistry Program - Enriqueta Cortez
1	+	19" Monitor, Integrated Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				Replacement of 5-yr-old systems for Dept Faculty
Ċ	ſ			00 00		
n	<u>  </u>	Computer 30/20 MI1, 3.20Hz 1600MHz, 3000GB Hard Drive, 80B Memory	20 \$	08/.98	\$ 4,815.80	Physics Program - Enriqueta C
		19" Monitor, Integrated Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				(1) Replacement of 8-yr-old system for Dept Faculty
						(4) Replacement of 5-yr-old systems for Dept Faculty
						(1) Replacement of 4-yr-old system for Dept Faculty
						(1) Replacement of 2-yr-old system for Dept Faculty
4	25	Computer 3020 MT, 3.2GHz 1600MHz, 500GB Hard Drive, 8GB Memory	89 \$	687.98	\$ 17,199.50	CPWE - Juan Carlos Aguirre
		19" Monitor, Integrated Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				(16) New systems for new Continuing Education student lab @ PCN Plaza
						(1) Replacement of 12-yr-old system for Continuing Education student lab
						(4) Replacement of 9-yr-old systems for Continuing Education student lab
						(3) Replacement of 8-yr-old systems for Continuing Education student lab
						(1) Replacement of 8-yr-old system for Dept Staff
5		Computer 7010 MT, 3.4GHz 1600MHz, 250GB Hard Drive, 8GB Memory	5L \$	758.00	\$ 758.00	758.00 Physics Program - Enriqueta Cortez
		19" Monitor, 1GB Radeon Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				Replacement of 6-yr-old system for Dept Faculty
9	1	Computer 7010 MT, 3.4GHz 1600MHz, 250GB Hard Drive, 8GB Memory	\$ 75	758.00	\$ 758.00	758.00 Central Receiving - Becky Cavazos
		19" Monitor, 1GB Radeon Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				New system for new Dept Staff
	ε	Computer 7010 MT, 3.4GHz 1600MHz, 250GB Hard Drive, 8GB Memory	\$L \$	758.00	\$ 2,274.00	2,274.00 Distribution Center - Becky Cavazos
		19" Monitor, 1GB Radeon Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				Replacement of 6-yr-old systems for Dept Staff
×	71	Computer 7010 MT, 3.4GHz 1600MHz, 250GB Hard Drive, 8GB Memory	\$ 75	758.00	\$ 53,818.00	Computer Science - Saeed Molki
		19" Monitor, 1GB Radeon Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				(36) Replacement of out-of-warranty student lab systems @ PCN M
						(8) Replacement of 9-yr-old student lab systems @ PCN M
						(18) Replacement of 7-yr-old student lab systems @ PCN M
						(4) Replacement of 5-yr-old student lab systems @ PCN M
						(2) Replacement of 4-yr-old student lab systems @ MV G
						(2) Replacement of 3-yr-old student lab systems @ PCN M
						(1) Replacement of 2-yr-old student lab system @ PCN M
6		Commuter 3020 MT 3.2GHz 1600MHz 500GB Hard Drive. 8GB Memory	\$ 1.20	1.291.45	\$ 1.291.45	1.291.45 High School Programs and Services - Nicolas Gonzalez
	_	(2) 22" Monitor, 1GB Radeon Video Card, 16X DVD+/-RW, Warranty				Replacement of 8-yr-old system for Dept Staff
	Ц					

			<b>OCTOBER 28, 2014</b>	, 2014	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension	Requesting Department
10	1	Computer T3610 Workstation, 3.7GHz 1866MHz, 500GB & 2TB Hard Drives,	\$ 2,426.39	\$ 2,426.39	Instructional Technologies Maintenance & Replacement - Marie Evans
		24" Monitor, 1GB NVIDIA Video Card, 8X Slimline DVD+/-RW, Warranty			Replacement of 8-yr-old system for video/audio/photo editing needs @ Starr
		COMPUTER TOTAL		\$ 86,093.12	
$\mathbf{LA}$	LAPTOPS	PS			
11	1	Laptop E6440 Intel Core i5-4310M, 320GB Hard Drive, Battery,	\$ 1,056.09	\$ 1,056.09	1,056.09 DE Quality and Sustainability - Nicolas Gonzalez
		8.0GB Memory, 8X DVD+/-RW, HD Graphics 4600 Video Card, Warranty			New system for new Dept Staff to complete work when out of office
1					
12	7	Laptop E6440 Intel Core i5-4310M, 320GB Hard Drive, Battery,	\$ 1,143.23	\$ 2,286.46	Business Offi
		8.0GB Memory, 8X DVD+/-RW, HD Graphics 4600 Video Card, Warranty			Additonal systems for Dept Staff to complete work when out of office
13	ε	Laptop E6440 Intel Core i5-4310M, 320GB Hard Drive, Battery,	\$ 1,056.09	\$ 3,168.27	3,168.27 Developmental English - Howard Price
		8.0GB Memory, 8X DVD+/-RW, HD Graphics 4600 Video Card, Warranty			Additonal systems for Dept Faculty for class instruction
		LAPTOP TOTAL		\$ 6,510.82	
$\mathbf{TA}$	TABLETS	SI			
14	1	Microsoft Surface Pro 3, 128GB Storage, Core i5 4300U / 1.9GHz,	\$ 1,090.10	\$ 1,090.10	1,090.10 Accreditation - Laura Talbot
		4GB RAM, Type-Cover Keyboard, Warranty			Additional system for Dept Staff to complete work when out of office
15	1	Microsoft Surface Pro 3, 128GB Storage, Core i5 4300U / 1.9GHz,	\$ 1,090.10	\$ 1,090.10	Business Office - Myriam Lopez
		4GB RAM, Type-Cover Keyboard, Warranty			Additonal system for Comptroller to complete work when out of office
16		Microsoft Surface Pro 3, 128GB Storage, Core i5 4300U / 1.9GHz,	\$ 1,090.10	\$ 1,090.10	1,090.10 Professional Development - Lee Etheridge
		4GB RAM, Type-Cover Keyboard, Warranty			Additonal system for Dept Staff to complete work when out of office
17	2	Microsoft Surface Pro 3, 128GB Storage, Core i5 4300U / 1.9GHz,	\$ 1,090.10	\$ 2,180.20	2,180.20 Developmental English - Howard Price
		4GB RAM, Type-Cover Keyboard, Warranty			Additonal systems for Dept Faculty for class instruction
		TABLET TOTAL		\$ 5,450.50	
		COMPUTER/LAPTOP/TABLET TOTAL		\$ 98,054.44	

## SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 8. DISTRICT WIDE TECHNOLOGY REQUEST OCTOBER 28, 2014

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 9. DIGITAL ADVERTISING AGREEMENT

		NAME	Millennia Inc./Ju	al Media, Imptap
		ADDRESS	2400 Bosto	n St Ste 201
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Baltimore,	MD 21224
		PHONE	917-30	1-4174
		FAX	855-84	5-2581
		CONTACT	Pedraic (	D' Conner
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	Digital Advertising and Data Platform Advertising through Mobile-Enabled Devices Period: 11/1/14 - 1/31/15	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
то	TAL	AMOUNT	\$	10,000.00

			UCTUBER 28, 2014	114	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension	Requesting Department
ΠN	teel Inc./Gatew:	Allsteel Inc./Gateway Printing & Office Supply (TXMAS-9-711050)			
1	3 ALS894342P	ALS894342P Acoustical Panel 43HX42W Low Profile	\$167.39	\$502.17	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	2 ALS893236P /	ALS893236P Acoustical Panel 32Hx36W Low Profile	\$139.55	\$279.10	ADA compliance reception enclosure for Pecan Campus
	2 ALS801043P 3	ALS801043P Straight Connector Kit 43H Low Profile	\$23.66	\$47.32	Bldg. K
	1 ALS CVH11P	ALS CVH11PF Variable Height 11H Low Profile	\$34.10	\$34.10	
	1 ALS 801143P	ALS 801143P EII Connector Kit 43H Low Profile	\$35.15	\$35.15	
	1 ALS801443P	ALS801443P Panel End Cover-Fabric 43H Low Profile	\$23.66	\$23.66	
	1 ALS801432P	ALS801432P Panel End Cover-Fabric 32H Low Profile	\$23.66	\$23.66	
	1 ALS 801132P	ALS 801132P EII Connector Kit 32H Low Profile	\$35.15	\$35.15	
	1 ALS854242M	ALS854242M Corner 15Dx42Wx42W Center top Flat	\$160.08	\$160.08	
	1 ALS853636M	ALS853636M Corner 15Dx36Wx36W Center top Flat	\$147.61	\$147.61	
	1 ALS851542M	ALS851542M Straight 15Dx42W Center top Flat	\$75.98	\$75.98	
	7 ALS851500 C	ALS851500 Center top Brackets Low Profile	\$10.73	\$75.11	
•	_				
1	38 ALS SPLA-SC	ALS SPLA-SUU-UWHAIK Custom Scout Chair w/ Adjustable Arms	\$339.62	\$12,900.56	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
					Chairs to furnish the new offices created in Pecan
					Callipus Diug. N
2		AL & CDL A CCUT UNDER A Directory Choise A directable A muse	¢230 £7	¢ A 075 A A	Andonio Affrica Cumant De Anchid Detersion
n		O-O WITCHIN CUSTOILI SCOUL CHAIL W/ AUJUSTADIE ALTIIS	70.6000	0,10,14 1,10,00	Academic Anano Support - Di. Ananu Feusian Chairs for the conference rooms located Decen
					Clians for the conference fourily located Fecal
4	1 Labor to receiv	Labor to receive, inspect, deliver and install	\$1,180.00	\$1,180.00	
	Allsteel Inc. Total	Fotal		\$19,600.09	
Da	um /Gateway Pi	Datum /Gateway Printing & Office Supply (TXMAS-14-71080)			
1	1 4 Post Shelving Unit	lg Unit	\$739.35	\$739.35	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	1 Freight		\$345.00	\$345.00	Storage Units for Pecan Campus Bldg. K
	1 TX Mas Fee		\$11.27	\$11.27	
7	1 Labor to receiv	Labor to receive, inspect, deliver and install	\$180.00	\$180.00	
			+	+	
	Datum Total			\$1,275.62	
Ex	mplis Corporati	Exemplis Corporation/Gateway Printing & Office Supply (TXMAS-4-7110240)	0240)		
٦	4 CPF-1 Compo	CPF-1 Composium Flair Seating, Club 34Hx33Wx28D	\$828.63	\$3,314.52	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	4 TX MAS Fee		\$12.62	\$50.48	Seating for lobby at Pecan Campus Bldg. K
2	1 Labor to receiv	Labor to receive, inspect, deliver, install and remove debris	\$160.00	\$160.00	
	L'rounte Cou	Dromalia Comonstian Total		¢3 575 00	
	Trycurbury COL	putatuut 1 utat		00,020,00	

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 10. DISTRICT WIDE FURNITURE REQUEST OCTOBER 28, 2014

		5	OCTOBEN 20, 2014	14	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension	Requesting Department
Th	e Ho	The Hon Company/Gateway Printing & Office Supply (TXMAS-6-71111060-11)	0-11)		
-	7	H314P Vertical File Cabinet 4 Drawer, Black	\$198.39	\$396.78	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	٢		\$159.10	\$1,113.70	File cabinets and bookcases to furnish the new
					offices created in Pecan Campus Bldg. K
7	1	Labor to receive, inspect, deliver, install and remove debris	\$315.00	\$315.00	
		The Hon Company Total		\$1,825.48	
Ins	cape	Inscape Ltd./Gateway Printing & Office Supply (TXMAS-3-7110170)			
-	1	Partition Prefabricated Walls	\$7,782.25	\$7,782.25	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	1	Freight	\$2,642.00	\$2,642.00	Wall panels needed to create offices at Pecan Campus
	1	Technical Support	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	Bldg. K
	2	Custom Color Paint Match One-Time Only	\$350.00	\$700.00	
7	1	Partition Prefabricated Walls	\$8,072.34	\$8,072.34	NAH Library Quiet Study Area-Const - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	1	Freight	\$2,990.00	\$2,990.00	Wall panels needed to create an open, quiet study area
	1	Technical Support	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	for students at the Nursing Allied Health Library
	2	Custom Color Paint Match One-Time Only	\$350.00	\$700.00	
3	-	Labor to receive, inspect, deliver, install and remove debris	\$2,781.00	\$2,781.00	
		Inscape Ltd. Total		\$29,667.59	
Kr	uege	Krueger International, Inc./Gateway Printing & Office Supply (TXMAS-3-7110400)	7110400)		
1	3	AC8IF.108 Activ8 Infeed	\$96.45	\$289.35	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	4	AC8LP.29 Activ8 Jumper 29" Long	\$30.46	\$121.84	Furniture to furnish a new office and a lab in Pecan
	9		\$41.12	\$246.72	Campus Bldg. K
	13		\$60.92	\$791.96	
	14	ITCL2429 In Tandem "C" Leg 24"Dx29"H	\$67.01	\$938.14	
	12		\$71.07	\$852.84	
	9	ITDV1724/M74P Middle Divider Screen 74P Edge, 17"Hx24"W	\$75.13	\$450.78	
	9	ITPS1772 In Tandem Privacy Screen Rect, 17"Hx72"W	\$146.19	\$877.14	
	1	ITSB36/NN/ND In Tandem End of Run Stand Alone, 36"W No Power	\$83.25	\$83.25	
	9	ITSB72/NN/ND In Tandem End of Run Stand Alone, 72" W	\$135.03	\$810.18	
	1	ITWS2436/NB-74P-N In Tandem Worksurface, Rect, No Power, 74P	\$96.45	\$96.45	
	9	ITWS2472/NB-74P-N In Tandem Worksurface, Rect, No Power, 74P	\$146.19	\$877.14	
	12		\$166.50	\$1,998.00	
	22	TPNAU Torsion Pedestal Base Chair, Armless, Uphold Seat/Back	\$262.95	\$5,784.90	
	1	7D/D3054-74P-F Desk, Full Modesty Panel 74P Edge, 30"x54"W	\$361.42	\$361.42	
		S7P/1530WBBF File Supporting Ped Box/Box/File 30" Nominal Depth	\$290.36	\$290.36	

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 10. DISTRICT WIDE FURNITURE REQUEST OCTOBER 28, 2014

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	<b>10. DISTRICT WIDE FURNITURE REQUEST</b>	OCTOBER 28, 2014
	-	

(*)         513.14         S.009.90           **         \$13.14         \$.009.90           **         \$24.00         \$250.00           **         \$24.10         \$1.03.33           **         \$75.13         \$52.90           **         \$75.13         \$52.90           **         \$75.13         \$52.90           **         \$75.13         \$52.90           **         \$57.13         \$52.90           **         \$57.13         \$52.91           **         \$51.23         \$52.91           **         \$51.23         \$52.92           **         \$51.23         \$52.93           **         \$51.23         \$52.91           **         \$51.23         \$52.91           **         \$51.23         \$52.91           **         \$51.23         \$52.92           **         \$51.92         \$52.93           **         \$51.92         \$52.93           **         \$51.92         \$51.93           **         \$51.93         \$51.93           **         \$51.93         \$51.93           **         \$51.93         \$51.93           **	Qty		Unit Price	Extension	Requesting Department
MSP Mastro Starts Charter Directore         588.74         \$779.84           Set Up Fee Gregoeial Juniper - One Time Charge         \$250.00         \$259.00           TIDY 172.41 End Divider Screen, 17*HA2*W         \$11.07         \$250.00           TIDY 172.41 End Divider Screen, 17*HA2*W         \$11.07         \$250.00           TIDY 172.41 End Divider Screen, 17*HA2*W         \$11.07         \$250.00           TIDY 172.41 End Divider Screen, 17*HA2*W         \$11.07         \$251.00           BESTS-7-4P Bron 47* Fourd The, FadeLgee, 24*72*W         \$51.17         \$12.884.28           WBV 2472-74P WorkZone Table, 74P Edge         \$51.32         \$231.24           WBV 2472-74P WorkZone Table, 74P Edge         \$11.57         \$231.92           Wenterworks Standard Horizontal Rail, 24*L, Black         \$11.57         \$231.24           46.0002.34 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rail, 24*L, Black         \$11.67         \$12.884.28           46.0017.36 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rail, 24*L, Black         \$11.67         \$12.842.58           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 36*W         \$34.456         \$321.192           46.0017.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 34*W         \$13.44         \$51.352           46.0017.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 34*W         \$31.45         \$51.352           46.0017.36 Wireworks Lamina File, 24*WA2*H         \$13.	10	RAPWAUS Rapture Four-Leg Armchair, Uphold Seat/Poly Back	\$143.14	\$5,009.90	
Set Up fee of Special Juniper - One Time Change         \$550.00         \$525.00         \$525.00           ITPS/1721/n Tandem Privacy Screen Ret. 1/74/h72'W         \$144.00         \$12.03         \$35.33           ITDS/1724/n Fandem Privacy Screen Ret. 1/74/h72'W         \$146.00         \$10.03         \$394.98           ITDS/1724/n Fandem Privacy Screen Ret. 1/74/h72'W         \$146.01         \$10.03         \$375.13         \$552.591           ITDS/1724/n Fandem Privacy Screen Ret. 1/74/h72 W         \$51.10         \$594.98         \$51.23         \$524.12           ITDS/1724/n Fandem Privacy Screen Ret. 1/74/h72'W         \$11.63         \$51.24         \$52.41.25         \$52.41.25           MEW247.74 Work2onks Standard Horizontal Rui, 24'L. Black         \$11.63         \$51.24         \$52.41.25         \$52.41.25           46.001.24 Witeworks Top Caps. 24'W         \$51.64         \$51.24         \$52.41.5         \$51.24           46.001.24 Witeworks Top Caps. 24'W         \$51.46         \$51.26         \$51.1.52         \$51.26           46.001.24 Witeworks Top Caps. 24'W         \$11.66         \$51.26         \$51.1.52         \$51.26           46.001.24 Witeworks Top Caps. 24'W         \$51.46         \$51.26         \$51.26         \$51.26           46.001.24 Witeworks Top Caps. 24'W         \$51.46         \$51.26         \$51.26		MSP Maestro Stack Chair, Polypropylene	\$48.74	\$779.84	
ITTPS1772.In Taudein Privacy Screen, I. T'HA72-W         \$71.0         \$99.438           ITDV1724.RE and Divider Screen, 17*HA24*W         \$71.07         \$59.53           ITDV1724.RE and Divider Screen, 17*HA24*W         \$71.07         \$59.438           WW2472-74*W VarkZone Table, 14P Edge, 24*772*W         \$51.52         \$234.192           460002.24 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rai, 24*L, Black         \$11.52         \$52.23           460002.44 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24*W         \$51.48         \$51.25           460017.24 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24*W         \$51.48         \$51.25           460017.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 24*W         \$51.44         \$51.25           460001.74 Wireworks Top Caps, 24*W         \$51.44         \$51.26           460001.74 Wireworks Top Caps, 24*W         \$51.44         \$51.26           46000.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 24*W         \$51.44         \$51.26           46000.24 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24*W         \$51.46		Set Up Fee for Special Juniper - One Time Charge	\$250.00	\$250.00	
ITDV 173-LE End Dvider Screen, 17-Hx.24 'W         \$51.07         \$99.494           ITDV 173-LE End Dvider Screen, 17-Hx.24 'W         \$57.13         \$55.53           ITDV 173-LMTP Middle Dvider Screen, 17-Hx.24 'W         \$57.13         \$55.53           WW2472-74P WorkZone Table, 74P Edge, 17'Hx.24 'W         \$57.13         \$55.53           WW2472-74P WorkZone Table, 74P Edge, 24'x72 'W         \$51.13         \$52.83.22           WW2472-74P WorkZone Table, 74P Edge, 24'x72 'W         \$51.12         \$52.83.22           46.0012.36 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rail, 37'L, Black         \$1.13         \$51.23         \$5312.48           46.0017.32 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim Racewoy, 24''W         \$51.43         \$51.22         \$5312.48           46.0017.32 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim Racewoy, 24''W         \$51.45         \$5312.48         \$51.24           46.0017.32 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim Racewoy, 24''W         \$51.45         \$51.22         \$51.22           46.0017.32 Wireworks Top Caps, 24'W         \$51.45         \$51.22         \$51.22           46.0017.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24'W         \$51.45         \$51.22         \$51.26           46.0017.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24'W         \$51.45         \$51.22         \$51.26           46.0017.42 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim Racewoy, 42''W         \$51.45         \$51.26         <		ITPS1772 In Tandem Privacy Screen Rect, 17"Hx72"W	\$146.19	\$1,023.33	
ITDM 1734M74P Middle Divider Screen 74P Edge $375$ (1)         \$825.59           MBSJFX-74P Burnot 2" Rund Table, Fixed Legs 24*52"W         \$971.07         \$1.884.28           MBW2477-34P WordSone Table, 74F Edge         \$518.32         \$2.884.32           MBW2477-34P WordSone Table, 74F Edge         \$518.32         \$528.32         \$528.32           MBW2477-34P WordSone Table, 74F Edge         \$511.52         \$5241.92         Pean           46.0002.34 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rail, 42°L, Black         \$513.53         \$532.32         \$532.32         \$532.32           46.0017.32 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trin Maceway, 24°W         \$514.62         \$542.72         \$542.72           46.0017.30 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trin Maceway, 24°W         \$51.6.32         \$532.32         \$543.25           46.0017.30 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$51.0.6         \$57.56         \$592.32           46.0017.30 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W Saw         \$51.0.6         \$57.52         \$57.52           46.0017.30 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W Saw         \$51.0.6         \$57.52         \$57.52           46.0017.30 Wireworks End of Rank Corner, Lunphol, 66°H         \$51.3.6         \$57.52           46.0001.30 Wireworks End of Rank Corner, Lunphol, 66°H         \$51.3.6         \$57.52           46.0001.30 Wireworks End of Rune Sae Trin Maceway, 24°W	I		\$71.07	\$994.98	
BR35FX:74P Burnon 42° Bound Table, Tisted Lege: 74 F Edge.         \$X11.07         \$188.384.38           WBW2472:74P WorkZone Table, 74F Edge. 24 *7.2°W         \$288.32         \$288.32           46.0002.24 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rati, 24°L, Black         \$11.52         \$241.92         Peca           46.0002.24 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rati, 24°L, Black         \$11.52         \$241.92         Peca           46.0002.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24°W         \$21.36         \$312.48         \$312.48           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24°W         \$21.43         \$234.272         \$241.92           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24°W         \$34.16         \$294.08         \$211.92           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24°W         \$31.44         \$594.08         \$510.68           46.0017.36 Wireworks Top Caps. 36°W         \$31.44         \$594.08         \$510.68           46.001.36 Wireworks Top Caps. 45°W         \$13.44         \$510.68         \$512.58           46.000.36 Wireworks Top Caps. 45°W         \$13.44         \$510.68         \$512.58           46.000.36 Wireworks Top Caps. 45°W         \$13.44         \$516.76         \$516.76           46.000.36 Wireworks Top Caps. 45°W         \$13.44         \$516.76         \$517.68           F		ITDV1724/M74P Middle Divider Screen 74P Edge, 17"Hx24"W	\$75.13	\$525.91	
WBW2472-74 PWorkZone Table, 74 Fage, 24"77. <sup>2</sup> W         \$238.32		BR35FX-74P Barron 42" Round Table, Fixed Legs 74P Edge	\$471.07	\$1,884.28	
46000.24 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rail, 24"L. Black         \$11.52         \$241.92         Peca           46.0002.36 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rail, 56"L, Black         \$14.88         \$312.49         \$312.49         \$312.49         \$312.49         \$312.49         \$312.49         \$312.49         \$312.49         \$373.28         \$312.48         \$373.28         \$312.48         \$371.52         \$312.44         \$377.28         \$312.44         \$377.28         \$312.44         \$377.28         \$312.44         \$377.28         \$312.44         \$377.28         \$312.46         \$375.28         \$316.60         \$376.32         \$316.60         \$317.68         \$310.60         \$312.68         \$316.65         \$312.68         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65         \$316.65 </td <td>1</td> <td>WBW2472-74P WorkZone Table, 74P Edge, 24"x72"W</td> <td>\$288.32</td> <td>\$288.32</td> <td></td>	1	WBW2472-74P WorkZone Table, 74P Edge, 24"x72"W	\$288.32	\$288.32	
46.0002.36 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rau, 24 <sup>T</sup> L Black         \$11.52         \$241.92         Peca           46.0002.36 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rau, 3C <sup>T</sup> L Black         \$16.32         \$342.12           46.0007.36 Wireworks Standard Horizontal Rau, 3C <sup>T</sup> L Black         \$16.32         \$342.12           46.0017.24 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 3C <sup>TW</sup> \$16.32         \$342.12           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 42 <sup>TW</sup> \$11.04         \$572.38           46.0017.42 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 42 <sup>TW</sup> \$11.04         \$572.38           46.0017.42 Wireworks Top Caps. 24 <sup>TW</sup> \$11.04         \$572.38           46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps. 24 <sup>TW</sup> \$11.04         \$572.88           46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps. 24 <sup>TW</sup> \$11.04         \$572.88           46.0040.36 Wireworks Laminate Tile. 24 <sup>TW</sup> (RFH         \$140.16         \$127.68           46.0040.36 Wireworks Laminate Tile. 24 <sup>TW</sup> (RFH         \$13.04         \$245.28           46.0040.36 Wireworks Laminate Tile. 24 <sup>TW</sup> (RFH         \$13.64         \$126.66           PEP66 Wireworks Laminate Tile. 24 <sup>TW</sup> (RFH         \$13.04         \$245.28           PL7242 Wireworks Laminate Tile. 24 <sup>TW</sup> (RFH         \$13.06         \$13.064.32           PL7242 Wireworks Laminate Tile. 24 <sup>TW</sup> (RFH         \$13.066.45         \$12.768.22	I.		1	4	
46.0002.36 Wireworks Standard Horizonial Rail, 2°L, Black         534.88         531.248         531.248           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 36°W         \$81.36         \$191.52         \$31.72           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 36°W         \$81.56         \$31.72         \$31.72           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 36°W         \$81.04         \$31.66         \$32.56           46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 42°W         \$81.104         \$37.28         \$31.728           46.0017.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$81.104         \$37.28         \$31.61         \$37.28           46.0010.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$81.24         \$94.08         \$10.08           46.0010.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$81.24         \$10.108           46.0010.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$81.24         \$12.768           46.0010.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$13.61         \$10.08           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$13.61         \$10.08           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$13.61         \$10.08           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24°W         \$13.61         \$10.08           75.016         \$13.61         \$10.06         \$10.556           75.12         \$10.16			\$11.52	\$241.92	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
AG0017.3 Wireworks Domesite Power Base Tim Raceway, 34*W         S0.2.4         S9.4.2.4         S9.4.2.4           46.0017.3 Wireworks Domesite Power Base Tim Raceway, 35*W         87.1.3         51.			\$14.88	\$312.48	Cubicles to furnish the new offices created in Pecan Campus
46.0017.24 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 42"W       \$27.36       \$27.36         46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 30"W       \$31.04       \$31.04         46.0017.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W       \$11.04       \$13.44         46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W       \$13.44       \$13.44         46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W       \$13.44       \$13.44         46.0040.36 Wireworks 100 Caps, 24"W       \$13.44       \$13.44         46.0040.47 Wireworks 100 Caps, 24"W       \$13.44       \$13.44         54.0040.36 Wireworks 100 Caps, 24"W       \$13.44       \$13.44         76.0040.36 Wireworks 100 Caps, 24"W       \$13.44       \$13.44         76.0040.47 Wireworks 100 Degree 2-Way 'L' Corner, Unuphol, 66"H       \$140.16       \$140.16         7172418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx18"H       \$13.44       \$13.40       \$140.16         7172418 Wireworks Laminate, 17", 24"Wx18"H       \$13.40       \$14.00       \$21.88       \$33.04         7172412 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H       \$14.10       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$14.40       \$15.418       \$14.40       \$15.418       \$15.418       \$15.418       \$15.418       \$15.418       \$15.418       \$10.112.418       \$10.1			\$16.32	\$342.72	Bldg. K
46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 42"W       \$34.56       \$5         46.0017.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W       \$1.76       \$51.164         46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W       \$13.144       \$13.144         46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W       \$13.144       \$13.144         46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W       \$13.144       \$13.144         46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W       \$13.144       \$13.144         46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W       \$13.144       \$13.144         46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W       \$13.144       \$13.144         7       \$14.016       \$14.016       \$14.016         86.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W       \$14.016       \$13.144         86.0040.42 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx18"H       \$14.016       \$14.016         81.172412 Wireworks Laminate, 1716, 24"Wx18"H       \$119.014       \$11         81.172412 Wireworks Laminate, 47"Wx18"H       \$119.014       \$11         81.172412 Wireworks Laminate, 47"W18"H       \$119.014       \$11         81.172412 Wireworks Laminate, 47"W18"H       \$14.100       \$221.88         81.172412 Wireworks Laminate, 47"W18"H       \$14.100       \$21.48         81.172412 Wireworks Laminate, 47"W18"H       \$14.100       \$21.44         81.172412 Wir		46.0017.24 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 24"W	\$27.36	\$191.52	
46.0017.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W         \$41.76         \$41.76           46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W         \$11.04         \$11.04           46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W         \$13.44         \$13.44           46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$13.44         \$13.44           46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$13.44         \$13.44           46.0040.37 Wireworks Top Cap Splice Plate         \$13.44         \$13.44           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Cap Splice Plate         \$13.44         \$13.48           46.016.47 Wireworks Bed of Run Condition, 66"H         \$140.16         \$13.48           PEP66 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H         \$119.04         \$11           PLT3418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H         \$139.68         \$11.90.64           PL173418 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$139.68         \$144.00         \$21           PL173418 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$144.00         \$218.88         \$33           PL17342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$144.00         \$214.42.01         \$218.88         \$33           PL74242 Wireworks Laminate, 42"WX42"H         \$144.00         \$218.88         \$33         \$344.00         \$314.400         \$314.00         \$314.400         \$314.400         \$314.400         \$317.42         \$314.400		46.0017.36 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 36"W	\$34.56	\$241.92	
46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W         \$11.04           46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W         \$13.44           46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W         \$13.44           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W         \$18.24           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W         \$18.24           51.04         \$18.24           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps Shite Plate         \$18.24           75.014         \$18.25.04           81.015         \$18.00           81.016         \$19.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.016         \$11.04           81.		46.0017.42 Wireworks Domestic Power Base Trim/Raceway, 42"W	\$41.76	\$292.32	
46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W         513.44           46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$13.42           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           86.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           86.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           81.0006 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           PEP66 Wireworks End of Run Condition, 66"H         \$51.76           PEP66 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL72418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL73618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL73618 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL73618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL73618 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$114.00           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$119.04           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 36"WX42"H         \$114.100           PL74218 Wireworks Multiversol Overhead w/Steel Door, 3		46.0040.24 Wireworks Top Caps, 24"W	\$11.04	\$77.28	
46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W         \$18.24           76.0056 Wireworks Top Cap Splice Plate         \$0.48           76.0765 Wireworks Top Cap Splice Plate         \$18.24           76.0765 Wireworks For Oap Splice Plate         \$18.24           76.0765 Wireworks For Oap Splice Plate         \$18.24           76.0765 Wireworks B0 Degree 2-Way IL." Corner, Unuphol, 66"H         \$51.76           77.17         \$119.04         \$53.76           76.07         \$119.04         \$51.91           77.17         \$119.04         \$51.91           77.17         \$119.04         \$51.91           77.17         \$119.04         \$51.91           77.17         \$119.04         \$51.91           717         \$119.04         \$51.91           717         \$119.04         \$51.91           717.41         \$114.00         \$119.04           717.361         \$117.42         \$119.04           717.361         \$117.42         \$119.04           717.361         \$117.34         \$119.04           717.361         \$117.34         \$119.04           717.362         \$117.34         \$119.04           717.361         \$11		46.0040.36 Wireworks Top Caps, 36"W	\$13.44	\$94.08	
46.0365 Wireworks Top Cap Splice Plate\$0.48PCP9066 Wireworks Ford of Run Condition, 66"H\$140.16PEP66 Wireworks End of Run Condition, 66"H\$513.76PEP66 Wireworks 180 Degree 2-Way "L" Connection, 66"H\$513.76PF705 Wireworks 180 Degree 2-Way "L" Connection, 66"H\$535.04PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H\$119.04PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H\$139.68PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H\$139.68PLT2412 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H\$139.68PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H\$139.68PL73642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$139.68PL73642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$139.68PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$139.68PL74242 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$139.68PL74242 Wireworks Mall Track, 30"H\$179.54 <td></td> <td>46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W</td> <td>\$18.24</td> <td>\$127.68</td> <td></td>		46.0040.42 Wireworks Top Caps, 42"W	\$18.24	\$127.68	
PCP9066 Wireworks 90 Degree 2-Way "L" Corner, Unuphol, 66"H\$140.16PEP66 Wireworks End of Run Condition, 66"H\$53.76PFP66 Wireworks I80 Degree 2 Way In Line Connection, 66"H\$53.04PL72418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx18"H\$119.04PL72418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H\$119.04PL73618 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H\$119.04PL73618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H\$139.68PL73642 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H\$139.68PL73642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$139.68PL73642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$191.52PL73642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$191.52PL7342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$191.52PL7342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$191.52PL7342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H\$191.52PL7244 Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W\$294.72PW066 Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge\$292.128PW066 Wireworks Mult Mount , 66"H\$191.52PW066 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$11.53PW1730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$11.53PW1730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$11.53PW17524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth\$11.48S7791524WFF File Supp		46.0365 Wireworks Top Cap Splice Plate	\$0.48	\$10.08	
PEP66 Wireworks End of Run Condition, 66"H\$53.76PFP66 Wireworks 180 Degree 2 Way In Line Connection, 66"H\$35.04PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx18"H\$119.04S119.04\$119.04PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H\$119.04PLT3418 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx48"H\$119.04PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx48"H\$139.68PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx48"H\$139.68PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H\$139.68PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H\$139.68PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H\$139.68PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H\$139.68PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H\$144.00PLT342 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H\$219.84PLT342 Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W\$294.72PRDS36/WWPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W\$294.72PRD542/AWVPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W\$294.72PRD542/AWVPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W\$294.72PM066 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount, 66"H\$294.72PW05440574P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W\$139.68PW730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$139.68PW730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$139.68PM730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$139.68PM730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$141.88PM730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$139.68PM730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$141.88PM730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$142.84PM730 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H </td <td></td> <td>PCP9066 Wireworks 90 Degree 2-Way "L" Corner, Unuphol, 66"H</td> <td>\$140.16</td> <td>\$981.12</td> <td></td>		PCP9066 Wireworks 90 Degree 2-Way "L" Corner, Unuphol, 66"H	\$140.16	\$981.12	
PFP66 Wireworks 180 Degree 2 Way In Line Connection, 66"H       \$35.04         PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H       \$119.04       \$1         PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H       \$119.04       \$1         PLT2442 Wireworks Laminate, 71(e, 24"Wx42"H       \$139.06       \$1         PLT3618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H       \$139.68       \$5         PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H       \$139.68       \$5         PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H       \$139.68       \$5         PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"WX42"H       \$139.68       \$5         PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"WX42"H       \$134.00       \$5         PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"WX42"H       \$139.68       \$5         PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"WX42"H       \$144.00       \$5         PLT3218 Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$294.72       \$5         PRDS36/WWPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$294.72       \$5         PWC244224-74P Wireworks Mail Track, 30"H       \$294.72       \$5       \$5         PWC24426-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge       \$59.84       \$5       \$5         PWC24426-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge       \$139.68       \$5       \$5         PWC24456-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge		PEP66 Wireworks End of Run Condition, 66"H	\$53.76	\$376.32	
PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx18"H         \$119.04         \$1           PLT2412 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H         \$154.08         \$1           PLT2442 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H         \$154.08         \$1           PLT3618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$139.68         \$1           PLT3618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$139.68         \$1           PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H         \$139.68         \$1           PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H         \$139.68         \$1           PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$144.00         \$5           PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$144.00         \$5           PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$191.52         \$5           PLT4218 Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W         \$218.88         \$5           PRDS36/WWPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W         \$221.28         \$1           PWC244224-74P Wireworks Mall Track, 30"H         \$299.84         \$5           PWC244224-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W         \$299.84         \$5           PWC244224-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W         \$139.68         \$5           PWC244254-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W         \$599.84         \$5		PFP66 Wireworks 180 Degree 2 Way In Line Connection, 66"H	\$35.04	\$245.28	
PLT2442 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H       \$154.08       \$5         PLT3618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$131.62         PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H       \$131.62       \$25       \$25         PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H       \$191.52       \$25       \$25         PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H       \$191.52       \$25       \$5         PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H       \$191.52       \$218.88       \$5         PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H       \$214.00       \$5       \$5         PLT4218 Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W       \$214.00       \$5       \$5         PRDS36/WWPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$221.28       \$5       \$5         PWC244224-74P Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$221.28       \$5       \$5         PWC44224-74P Wireworks Vall Mount, 66"H       \$224.72       \$5       \$5       \$5         PWC24426-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$524.72       \$5       \$5         PWC4426-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$536.80       \$5       \$5         PWT30 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H       \$50       \$536.80       \$5       \$5		PLT2418 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx18"H	\$119.04	\$1,666.56	
PLT3618 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx18"H         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$139.68         \$150.68         \$150.68		PLT2442 Wireworks Laminate Tile, 24"Wx42"H	\$154.08	\$2,157.12	
PLT3642 Wireworks Laminate, 36"Wx42"H         \$191.52         \$5           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H         \$141.00         \$5           PL74218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H         \$144.00         \$5           PL7422 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$144.00         \$5           PRDS36/WVPM Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H         \$218.88         \$5           PRDS36/WVPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W         \$279.84         \$1           PRDS42/WVPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W         \$294.72         \$1           PWC244224-74P Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge         \$221.28         \$1           PWK0540244224-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge         \$214.72         \$1           PWT0244224-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge         \$214.83         \$236.80         \$231.28           PWT0244204/2742         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1           PWT0244214         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1           PWT0244224         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$2         \$1           PWT0244214         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1			\$139.68	\$1,955.52	
PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx18"H       \$144.00       \$5         PLT4242 Wireworks Laminate, 42"Wx42"H       \$144.00       \$5         PRDS36/WWPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W       \$218.88       \$5         PRDS42/WVPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W       \$218.88       \$5         PRDS42/WVPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$218.88       \$5         PRD542/WVPM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$294.72       \$1         PWC244224-74P Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge       \$224.72       \$1         PWK66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H       \$291.28       \$1       \$1         PWK2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$139.68       \$1         PWK2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$139.68       \$1         PWT30 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$1         PWT30 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H       \$133.60       \$5       \$14.88       \$1         PWT30 Wireworks Stepting Ped-Box/Box/File - 24" Nominal Depth       \$14.88       \$1       \$1       \$1         S7P/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth       \$333.60       \$5       \$1       \$1       \$5       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$191.52</td><td>\$2,681.28</td><td></td></t<>			\$191.52	\$2,681.28	
PLT4242 Wireworks Laminate, 42"W x42"H       \$218.88       \$3         PRDS36/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W       \$219.84       \$1         PRDS36/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W       \$279.84       \$1         PRDS42/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$224.72       \$1         PWC244224-74P Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge       \$224.72       \$1         PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H       \$99.84       \$139.68       \$1         PWM2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$139.68       \$1       \$1         PWR2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$139.68       \$1       \$1         PWR5436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$13.9.68       \$1       \$1         PWR2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$13.3.68       \$1       \$1         PWR230 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H       \$13.9.68       \$13.3.60       \$5       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2		PLT4218 Wireworks Laminate,42"Wx18"H	\$144.00	\$2,016.00	
PRDS36/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 36"W       \$279.84       \$1         PRDS42/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$294.72       \$1         PWC244224-74P Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$294.72       \$1         PWC244224-74P Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge       \$221.28       \$1         PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H       \$99.84       \$139.68       \$1         PWM730 Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$139.68       \$1       \$1         PWT30 Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$139.68       \$1       \$1         PWT30 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H       \$139.68       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2			\$218.88	\$3,064.32	
PRDS42/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W       \$294.72       \$1         PWC244224-74P Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge       \$221.28       \$1         PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H       \$221.28       \$139.68       \$1         PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H       \$291.28       \$1       \$1         PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H       \$99.84       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2       \$1       \$2			\$279.84	\$1,679.04	
PWC244224-74P Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge       \$221.28       \$1         PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H       \$99.84       \$99.84       \$99.84         PWR2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$139.68       \$137.85       \$137.86       \$137.92       \$137.92       \$14.88       \$14.88       \$14.88       \$147.88       \$14.88       \$147.88       \$14.88       \$1577/1524WBBF File Supporting Ped-Box/Box/File - 24" Nominal Depth       \$14.88       \$14.88       \$1775.24       \$154.80       \$1556       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.92       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.52       \$17.92       \$17.52       \$17.92       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.92       \$17.52       \$17.92       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.52       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92       \$17.92 <td></td> <td>PRDS42/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W</td> <td>\$294.72</td> <td>\$1,768.32</td> <td></td>		PRDS42/WW/PM Wireworks Universal Overhead w/Steel Door, 42"W	\$294.72	\$1,768.32	
PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H\$99.84PWR2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W\$139.68SWT30 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$14.88S7P/1524WBBF File Supporting Ped-Box/Box/File - 24" Nominal Depth\$364.80S7P/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth\$333.60TL75.24 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 24"W\$37.92TL75.36 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 36"W\$37.92		PWC244224-74P Wireworks Curvilinear 90 Degree Corner, 74P Edge	\$221.28	\$1,327.68	
PWR2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge 24"Hx36"W\$139.68\$1PWT30 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$14.88S7P/1524WBBF File Supporting Ped-Box/Box/File - 24" Nominal Depth\$14.88S7P/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth\$364.80S7P/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth\$333.60TL75.24 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 24"W\$333.60TL75.36 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 36"W\$37.92		PWM66 Wireworks Adjustable Wall Mount , 66"H	\$99.84	\$698.88	
PWT30 Wireworks Wall Track, 30"H\$14.88STP/1524WBBF File Supporting Ped-Box/Box/File - 24" Nominal Depth\$14.88STP/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth\$333.60TLT5.24 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 24"W\$333.60TLT5.36 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 36"W\$377.92		PWR2436-74P Wireworks Rectangular Worksurface, 74P Edge	\$139.68	\$1,676.16	
S7P/1524WBBF File Supporting Ped-Box/Box/File - 24" Nominal Depth     \$364.80     \$       S7P/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth     \$333.60     \$       TL75.24 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 24" W     \$34.56     \$       TL75.36 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 36" W     \$37.92     \$			\$14.88	\$178.56	
S7P/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth     \$333.60     \$       TL75.24 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 24"W     \$34.56       TL75.36 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 36"W     \$37.92		S7P/1524WBBF File Supporting Ped-Box/Box/File - 24" Nominal Depth	\$364.80	\$2,188.80	
TLT5.24 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 24"W         \$34.56           TLT5.36 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 36"W         \$37.92		S7P/1524WFF File Supporting Ped-File/File 24" Nominal Depth	\$333.60	\$2,001.60	
\$37.92			\$34.56	\$207.36	
		TLT5.36 Universal Shelf/Cabinet Task Light, 36"W	\$37.92	\$227.52	

#	Oty	y	Unit Price	Extension	Requesting Department
3	36	SNNAU Strive Nesting Armless C	\$237.79	\$8,560.44	South Texas College in Focus - Samantha Uriegas
	20	) HUN2060-74P Hurryup Table, 20"x60", 74P Edge	\$656.16	\$13,123.20	Chairs and tables to convert computer lab into an Active
					Learning Classroom at Pecan Bldg. C
4	1	Labor to receive, inspect, deliver, install and remove debris	\$5,823.00	\$5,823.00	
		Krueger International, Inc. Total		\$82,163.11	
2	IA, I	VIA, Inc./Gateway Printing & Office Supply (TXMAS-4-7113400)			
1	11	11 3403-26C-38A4 Riva Act2 Mid Back Upholstered Std Seat, Adjustable Arms	\$279.83	\$3,078.13	Pecan Student Services Admin Office-FFE - Dr. Shirley A. Reed
	11	11 TXMas Adm Fee	\$4.26	\$46.86	Chairs to furnish the new offices created in Pecan Campus Bldg K
7	1	Labor to receive, inspect, deliver, install and remove debris	\$275.00	\$275.00	
		VIA, Inc. Total		\$3,399.99	
		FURNITURE TOTAL		\$141,456.88	

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 10. DISTRICT WIDE FURNITURE REQUEST OCTOBER 28, 2014

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 11. OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICES

		NAME	Fedex Government Services			
		ADDRESS	6625 Le	6625 Lenox Park		
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Memphis,	TN 38115		
		PHONE	800-64	15-9424		
		FAX	901-22	24-2471		
LOCAL ADDRESS		902 N Jackson Rd Pharr, TX 78577				
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension		
1	1	Overnight Delivery Services Period: 9/1/14 - 8/31/15	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11,000.00		
TOTAL AMOUNT		\$	11,000.00			

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 12. POLICE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

		NAME	GT Distributors, Inc.		
		ADDRESS	2545 Brockton Dr Ste 100		
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Austin, T	X 78758	
		PHONE	800-25	2-8310	
		FAX	800-48	0-5845	
CONTACT			Preston Wheeless		
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension	
1	1	Police Equipment and Accessories Period: 10/29/14 - 8/31/15	\$ 145,000.00	\$ 145,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT			\$	145,000.00	

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 13. POLICE VEHICLE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

		NAME	Fleet Safety E	quipment, Inc.
		ADDRESS	· ·	Valltrip
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Houston,	TX 77087
		PHONE	800-84	7-8762
		FAX	901-97	7-5633
CONTACT			Darrin Hope	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	Police Vehicle Equipment and Accessories Period: 10/29/14 - 8/31/15	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 90,000.00
TOTAL AMOUNT			\$	90,000.00

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 14. SERVERS QUOTE NO. R0063773

		NAME	Dell Marketing, LP.			
		ADDRESS	P O Box 676021			
		CITY/STATE/ZIP		Dallas, T	TX 7	5267
		PHONE		800-45	6-33	355
	FAX		800-433-9527			
	CONTACT		Luis M Herrera			
#	Qty	Description	τ	U <b>nit Price</b>		Extension
1	5	PowerEdge R620, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Processors	\$	7,388.97	\$	36,944.85
TOTAL AMOUNT		\$			36,944.85	

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 15. SCIENCE INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

		NAME	Fisher Science Education		
		ADDRESS	4500 Tur	nberry Dr	
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Hanover Pa	rk, IL 60133	
		PHONE	800-95	5-1177	
		FAX	800-95	5-0740	
CONTACT			Sally Kaser		
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension	
1	1	Science Instructional Supplies and Equipment Period: 9/1/14 - 8/31/15	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	
то	TAL	AMOUNT	\$	20,000.00	

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 16. STUDENT INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SERVICES QUOTE NO. R0063389

		NAME		alley Newsp _P./ dba Vall	-	-
		ADDRESS		1811 N	23r	d St
		CITY/STATE/ZIP		McAllen,	ΤX	78501
		PHONE		956-68	2-24	423
		FAX		956-63	0-63	371
	CONTACT			Ricardo De Luna		
#	Qty	Description	U	nit Price	I	Extension
1	1	Spring 2015 Course Schedule Inserts	\$	6,095.00	\$	6,095.00
2	1	Staying Connected Special Edition Fall Issue 2014	\$	4,715.00	\$	4,715.00
3	1	Summer/Fall 2015 Course Schedule	\$	7,475.00	\$	7,475.00
4	1	Fall only 2015 Course Schedule	\$	6,095.00	\$	6,095.00
5	1	Staying Connected Special Edition Summer Issue 2015	\$	4,715.00	\$	4,715.00
то	TOTAL AMOUNT					29,095.00

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 17. TESTING MATERIALS -- CAAP QUOTE NO. R0063136

		NAME	ACT	СААР		
		ADDRESS	500 A	Act Dr		
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Iowa City	, IA 52243		
		PHONE	319-33	37-1000		
		FAX	319-341-2243			
	CONTACT			Jon Holm		
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension		
1	500	CAAP Exams: Mathematics, Writing, Reading and Critical Thinking.	\$ 22.00	\$ 11,000.00		
2	500	CAAP Writing Essay	\$ 14.75	\$ 7,375.00		
тот	AL AN	IOUNT	\$	18,375.00		

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 18. WEB-NETWORK ADVERTISEMENT AGREEMENT

		NAME	Adiant/Adblade		
		ADDRESS	236 W 30th St, 11th Floor		
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	New York,	NY 10001	
		PHONE	212-21	6-9002	
		FAX	212-21	6-9681	
CONTACT			Ryan Donahue		
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension	
1	1	Web-Network Advertisement Agreement Service Dates: 11/1/14 - 1/31/15	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	
ΤΟ	TAL A	AMOUNT	\$	10,000.00	

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 19. WELDING SUPPLIES AND GASES

		NAME	AOC Welding Supply/Praxair			
ADDRESS			2508 S 23rd St			
CITY/STATE/ZIP			McAllen, TX 78501			
PHONE			956-682-0181			
FAX			956-682-5338			
CONTACT			Marco Alvarez			
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension		
1	1	Welding Supplies and Gases Period: 9/1/14 - 8/31/15	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00		
TOTAL AMOUNT			\$	25,000.00		



P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

(956) 872-4681

Fax (956) 872-4688

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Cornerstone Catering Attn: Mr. Roberto Ravelo 2702 Cornerstone Blvd Edinburg, TX 78539

Dear Mr. Ravelo:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Cornerstone Catering for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015 which includes a 9% escalation.

20 a

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Rebena R. Cavena

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

News Potential	Roberto Ravelo	
vame Printed:	Koberto Kavelo	



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Deigar Foods/dba Delia's Attn: Ms. Sofia Lubin 825 W Ferguson Pharr, TX 78577

Dear Ms. Lubin:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Delgar Foods/dba Delia's for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015.

20b

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Beeling Carring

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas Cellege bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature:	Q	- Ei	tec	
Name Printed:	F712	Zi	Bin	
Date:	EG	ì.C	2.14	-

P.O. Box 9701 McAilen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Domine Catering, LLC. Attn: Mr. Francisco Domine 7304 N 17<sup>th</sup> St McAllen, TX 78501

Dear Mr. Domine:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Domine Catering, LLC. for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional oneyear period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015 which includes a 4% escalation.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Butty Cavingen

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

**20**c



P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872 4681 Fox (956) 872 4688

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

El Reno Investments, LLC./dba Subway Attn: Mr. Alejandro Varela 3005 Las Colinas Ln Mission, TX 78574

Dear Mr. Varela:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to El Reno investments, LLC./dba Subway for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015 which includes a 5% escalation.

**20** d

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Beeling Cawaype

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature:\_\_\_\_\_ Name Printed: ALEUMDRO VARCELA a/u/14 Authorized Signature:



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

El Patio Restaurant Attn: Mr. Carlo Garza 2003 W Conway Mission, TX 78572

Dear Mr. Garza:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to El Patio Restaurant for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional oneyear period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Beeky Carry

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature:

Name Printed:

Date:

ach MG

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd, • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Esperanza on Fifth, LLC./dba Blimpie Weslaco Attn: Mr. Robert Calvillo 134 W 5<sup>th</sup> St Weslaco, TX 78596

Dear Mr. Calvillo:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Esperanza on Fifth, LLC./dba Blimple Weslaco for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015 which includes a 5% escalation.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Beeley Careros

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: ober Calvillo Name Printed: Date:

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78802-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

**20**f



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAilen, TX 78501 P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

September 2, 2014

Jason's Deli Attn: Mr. Robert Becquet 6000 S Staples Ste 300 Corpus Christi, TX 78413

Dear Mr. Becquet

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Jason's Deli for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Berling Causepa

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bld previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: Name Printed: Date:

**20**g



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Pizza Properties, Inc./dba Peter Piper Pizza Attn: Ms. Poliy Vaughn 4445 N Mesa St 100 El Paso, TX 79902

Dear Ms. Vaughn:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Pizza Properties, inc./dba Peter Piper Pizza for Catering Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015 which includes a 10% escalation.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Becky Causio

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: Name Printed: Date:

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

**20**h



P.O. 80x 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

1950) 872 4681

Fox (956) 872 4658

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bird. • McAilen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Teresita Marentes De Sanchez Dba Atencion Selecta Attn: Ms. Teresita Marentes de Sanchez 1800 S Main St Ste 125-412 McAllen, TX 78503

Dear Ms. Marentes de Sanchez:

On October 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Teresita Marentes de Sanchez/dba Atencion Selecta for Catering Services. The award allowed for two oneyear renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015 which includes a 3% escalation.

20 i

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavezos at <u>beckyo@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerety.

Berley Caumper

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: A letter monute h. FRESTA MARENTES DE SANCHEZ Name Printed: SEPTEMBER 8 2014 Date:



Purchasing and Distributional Services 3200 W. Pecan Bldv • McAllen, TX 78501 P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fox (956) 872-4688

September 2, 2014

Pro Tech Mechanical, Inc. Attn: Dan Whiteside 6346 Harwick Drive Corpus Christi, TX 78417

Dear Mr. Whiteside:

On October 30, 2012, South Texas College awarded a contract to Pro Tech Mechanical for Chiller Maintenance Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the second year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The last renewal period will be from November 21, 2014 through November 20, 2015 with a 3% escalation.

21

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Becky Cauanos

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 20, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

70

Authorized Signature: Com W. Kurstele Name Printed: \_\_\_\_\_ Don Whiteside Date: <u>9-2-14</u>

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 22. INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIP- AACC

NAME			American Assn of Community Colleges (AACC)				
ADDRESS				One Dupont Cir	cle N	W Ste 410	
CITY/STATE/ZIP				Washington, DC 20036			
PHONE			202-728-0200				
FAX				202-223-9390			
CONTACT			Walter G. Bumphus				
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price		I	Extension	
1	1	2015 AACC Institutional Membership Period: 1/1/15 - 12/31/15	\$	15,440.00	\$	15,440.00	
2	1	2015 Presidents Academy Fee	\$	50.00	\$	50.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT			\$			15,490.00	

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 23. INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIP-TACC QUOTE NO. R0063407

		NAME	Co	Texas Ass community Co		
		ADDRESS			o Ste 201	
		CITY/STATE/ZIP		Austin, T	TX 7	/8701
		PHONE		512-47	6-2	572
		FAX	512-476-0262		262	
#	Qty	Description	τ	U <b>nit Price</b>	]	Extension
1	1	2015 Association Membership Dues Period: 9/1/14 - 8/31/15	\$	50,816.00	\$	50,816.00
2	1	Building Assessment Fee	\$	9,773.00	\$	9,773.00
3	1	Mathway Assessment	\$	14,659.00	\$	14,659.00
4	1	Telecommunication Membership Fee	\$	3,909.00	\$	3,909.00
тот	AL AN	IOUNT	\$			79,157.00

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 24. INTERNET SERVICES

		NAME	Department	rner Cable/ of Information ces (DIR)
		ADDRESS	300 W 15t St Ste 1300	
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Austin, 7	ГХ 78701
		PHONE	512-4	75-4700
		FAX	512-475-4759	
		CONTACT	Skip Bartek	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	12	Monthly Internet Service Fee Pecan Campus Period: 4/1/15 - 3/31/16	\$ 15,500.00	\$ 186,000.00
2	1	One-Time Upgrade Fee	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
3	12	Federal Universal Service Fee	\$ 2,790.00	\$ 33,480.00
тот	AL AN	IOUNT	\$	219,980.00

### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 25. MICROSOFT CAMPUS LICENSE AGREEMENT QUOTE NO. R0063777

		NAME	Sof	tware Hous (SHI) Go		
		ADDRESS	130	1301 S Mo Pac Expy Ste 375		py Ste 375
		CITY/STATE/ZIP		Austin, TX 78746 512-732-8022		8746
		PHONE				022
		FAX		512-73	2-02	232
		CONTACT		Adrienne	Puł	oylski
#	Qty	Description	U	nit Price	F	Extension
Per	iod: 11/	/1/14 - 10/31/15	1		· · · · ·	
1	1,852	Microsoft Desktop Education w/Enterprise CAL License & Software Assurance - 1 License	\$	54.18	\$	100,341.36
2	5	Microsoft Windows Server Datacenter Edition - License & Software Assurance - 2 Processors	\$	268.00	\$	1,340.00
3	1,852	Microsoft Office 365 (Plan A2) - Subscription License (1 Month) - 1 User - EDU - For Faculty/Staff	\$	-	\$	-
4	5,802	Microsoft Office 365 (Plan A2) - Subscription License (1 Month) - 1 User - EDU - for Students	\$	-	\$	-
5	600	Microsoft Windows Remote Desktop Services - License & Software Assurance - 1 Device CAL	\$	8.60	\$	5,160.00
6	250	Microsoft Lync Server Plus CAL - License & Software Assurance - 1 Device CAL - for Enterprise CAL	\$	7.70	\$	1,925.00
7	4	Microsoft Office 365 (Plan A3) - Product upgrade subscription license (1 Month) - 1 User - Upgrade fro Core CAL Suite/Enterprise CAL Suite - EDU	\$	43.90	\$	175.60
8	1	Microsoft Windows Remote Services - External Connector License & Software Assurance - unlimited external users	\$	788.00	\$	788.00
9	20	Microsoft Windows Server Standard Edition - License & Software Assurance - 2 Processors	\$	44.70	\$	894.00
то	TAL A	MOUNT	\$			110,623.96



P.O. Box 970) McAllen, TX 78502-9701

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Mobile Mini I, Inc. Attn: Mr. Ron Marshall 7420 S Kyrene Rd Ste 101 Tempe, AZ 85283

Dear Mr. Marshall:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Mobile Mini I, Inc. for Mobile Storage Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from December 18, 2014 through December 17, 2015

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Berley Cavenas

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through December 17, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature:	
Name Printed: RICARDO YBARRA JR	
Date:	

(D54) 970 4401

(956) 872 4681 Fax (956) 872 4688



P.O, Box 9701 McAllen, 1X 78502-9701

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

PODS of the Rio Grande Valley Attn: Mr. Brian Madden 615 Blaze Blvd Edinburg, TX 78539

Dear Mr. Madden:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to PODS of the Rio Grande Valley for Mobile Storage Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from December 18, 2014 through December 17, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Berley Cavones

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through December 17, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Jevas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature:	tom Mappiel
Name Printed: BUAN	KEWY MANDON
Date: 9314	1

(956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 27. ONLINE ADMISSIONS APPLICATION SERVICE QUOTE NO. R0056260

		NAME	_	er Education
	ADDRESS 1200 E Anderson		nderson Ln	
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Austin, 7	TX 78572
		PHONE	512-427-6101	
		CONTACT	Harold Hahn	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	Apply Texas Application System -Annual Fee Period: 9/1/14-8/31/15	\$ 10,660.00	\$ 10,660.00
то	ΓAL A	AMOUNT	\$	10,660.00

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 28. ONLINE COURSE EVALUATION LICENSE AGREEMENT QUOTE NO. R0063130

		NAME	Gap Techno	ologies, Inc.
ADDRESS		431 Clev	eland Dr	
	CITY/STATE/ZIP		Buffalo, I	NY 14225
		PHONE	888-30	9-6373
		FAX	716-715-1054	
	-	CONTACT	Ronald Jennings	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	Online Course Evaluation License Agreement Period: 1/15/15 - 1/14/16	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 22,000.00
тот	ΓAL A	MOUNT	\$	22,000.00



Purchasing Deportment 3200 W. Pécan Bivd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Cross Fit One Attn: Mr. Cesar E. Torres 4400 State Hwy 107 McAllen, TX 78504

Dear Mr. Torres:

On October 30, 2012, South Texas College awarded a contract to Cross Fit One for Physical and Mental Fitness Training. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the second year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The last renewal period will be from November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or small to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Berky Caving

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through October 31, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

79

Authorized Signature:	62	
Name Printed:	Ceste Torres	
Date:	9-2.4-14	

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872 4681 Fax (956) 872 4688



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Authentic Promotions.com Attn: Arny Warner 6151 Fair Oaks Blvd Carmichael, CA 95608

Dear Ms. Warner:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Authentic Promotions.com for Promotional Items for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4668 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Buky Cauna

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: Kuner Name Printed: Date:

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

**30**a



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecon Blvd. • McAllen, TX 7853;

September 2, 2014

Safeguard Universal, LLC. Attn: Mr. Anthony Anzaldua 2741 Swanter Corpus Christi, TX 78404

Dear Mr. Anzaldua:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Safeguard Universal, LLC. for Promotional Items for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015 which includes a 3% escalation.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Buky Caup

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: TATALORA Name Printed: THON-Date:

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fox (956) 872-4688

**30**b

auth Touca Ca

Purchasing Department 2000 W. Pacan Bird. - MaAllen, 11 78501

September 2, 2014

Imprezoe Pro Uniform LLC. Altin: Mr. Francisco Morales 109 E Conta Aver Micielgo 204 78567 2 ----

12.29 W. US Highway 83 Phare: TX 78577 P.W. DOR VIU

(936) 872-668

Fox (956) 872-4698

MaAllon, TX 78602-970

Deer Mr. Morelee:

On November 28, 2013, Bouth Texas College swarded a contract to Imprezos Pro Uniform, LLC. for Promotional Name for Student Outraach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year particit. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 28, 2015.

30 c

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your algositum approval at the bottom of the latter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The latter may be return vis fax at (956) 372-4868 or email to Becky Cavezce at beckyofficeultherescolege edu.

Sincerely,

Burry Canone

Robecce R. Cevezos Director of Purchasing

Renewel of contract accepted through November 23, 2016 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature:

FRONCIECO J. Morales Name Printed: Date: 09-3-14



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd. • McAilen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Images In Ink, Inc. Attn: Vioia Hanshaw 3327 N Ware Rd Ste 1 McAllen, TX 78501

Dear Ms. Hanshaw:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Images In Ink, Inc. for Promotional Items for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015 which includes a 10% escalation.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Derky Carron

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature:	Diske	Zanshau
Name Printed:	Viola	HANSHAW
Date:	9/15/	14

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688



Purchasing Deportment 3200 W. Pacan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Elite Promotions Attn: Ms. Thelma Leal 50 E Elizabeth Brownsville, TX 78520

Dear Ms. Leal:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Elite Promotions for Promotional items for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Bieky Carongo

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signatu	re: 1015	
Name Printed:	Rosa	Colorza?
Date: 9-2	-14 0	

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

1



P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd. • McAllen, TX 78501 (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

September 2, 2014

Gateway Printing & Office Supplies Attn: Mr. Butch Shook 315 S Closner Edinburg, TX 78539

Dear Mr. Shook:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Gateway Printing & Office Supplies for Promotional Items for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015 which includes a 3% escalation.

**30** f

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascoilege.edu.

Sincerely,

Beekin Cavap

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: D. M Name Printed: Butch Shook

Date: 9



P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78802-9701

**Purchasing Department** 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2. 2014

A & L Athletica Attn: Ma. Glima Salinas 2208Primrose Bldg O McAllen, TX 78504

Dear Ms. Selinas:

On November 28, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to A & L Athletics for Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach. The award a lowed for two one-year renawal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first ranewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015 which includes a 10% escalation.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-6888 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckvo@aouthtexascollega.edu.

Sincerely,

Deeky Causs

Rebecca R. Cavazos **Director of Purchasing** 

Renewal of contract accepted through Novejhber 28, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas Collage bid previously submitted.

86

Authorized Signature: Name Printed: Date:

(956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAlien, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Authentic Promotions.com Attn: Amy Warner 6151 Fair Oaks Blvd Carmichael, CA 95608

Dear Ms. Warner:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Authentic Promotions.com for Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Bully Carrona

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: Name Printed: 9-2-Date:

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688



P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

(956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

Gateway Printing & Office Supplies Attn: Mr. Butch Shook 315 S Closner Edinburg, TX 78539

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Gateway Printing & Office Supplies for Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015 which includes a 3% escalation.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Berky auna

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas, College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature: J. Show Name Printed: Butch Shoen

Date:

Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc. 315 S. Closner Edinburg, TX 78539 (956) 383-3861 P • (956) 383-4674 F Butch Shook



P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Images In Ink, Inc. Attn: Viola Hanshaw 3327 N Ware Rd Ste 1 McAllen, TX 78501

Dear Ms. Hanshaw:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Images In Ink, Inc. for Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015 which includes a 10% escalation.

**31**d

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

Beeky Cavinge

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signa	ture: Viola Rang	hau
Name Printed:	Viola, HANSHAZ	$\dot{\mathcal{O}}$
Date:	9/15/14	

(956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Blvd. • McAllen, TX 78501

September 2, 2014

Imprezos Pro Uniform, LLC. Attn: Mr. Francisco Morales 1229 W US Hwy 83 Pharr, TX 78577

Dear Mr. Morales:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Imprezos Pro Uniform, LLC. for Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Beeky Cavenjo

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Francisco Javier Morales	
7 14	
- 5- IT	
<u>- 5- IT</u>	

1.13

31e

P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688



Purchasing Department 3200 W. Pecan Bivd. • McA Ier. TX 78501 P.O. Box 9701 McAilen, TX 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fcx (956) 872-4688

September 2, 2014

Safeguard Universal, LLC. Attn: Mr. Anthony Anzaldua 2741 Swanter Corpus Christi, TX 78404

Dear Mr. Anzaldua:

On November 26, 2013, South Texas College awarded a contract to Safeguard Universal, LLC. for Promotional T-Shirts for Student Outreach. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the first year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The first renewal period will be from November 27, 2014 through November 26, 2015 which includes a 4% escalation.

**31**f

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at beckyc@southtexascollege.edu.

Sincerely,

Becking Cacion

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through November 26, 2015 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authorized Signature Name Printed: 20100 Date:



Purchasing and Distributional Services 3200 W. Pecan Bidv • McAllen, TX 78501 P.O. Box 9701 McAllen, 1X 78502-9701

> (956) 872-4681 Fax (956) 872-4688

South Martin State State State

September 1, 2014

Records Consultant, Inc. Mr. Dan W. Gibbens 12829 Wetmore Rd San Antonio, TX 78247

Dear Mr. Gibbens:

On October 30, 2012, South Texas College awarded a contract to Records Consultants, Inc. for Records Management Services. The award allowed for two one-year renewal options on the contract if the terms and conditions remain the same. We are currently in the last few months of the second year of the contract and would like to renew for an additional one-year period. The lasst renewal period will be from November 1, 2014 through October 31, 2015.

We are requesting that you respond to us in writing if this would be acceptable to your company. For your convenience, we are providing a place for your signature approval at the bottom of the letter. If in acceptance of this extension, you may sign where indicated. The letter may be return via fax at (956) 872-4688 or email to Becky Cavazos at <u>beckyc@southtexascollege.edu</u>.

Sincerely,

beeky Caung

Rebecca R. Cavazos Director of Purchasing

Renewal of contract accepted through October 31, 2017 with no change in terms and conditions as per the South Texas College bid previously submitted.

Authori	zed Sign	ature:	D	-In	vall
•		5	Contraction of		Grabens
Date:	Se	PT.	2. 2	014	

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 33. BILLBOARD ADVERTISING SPACE

			LongonLin	ited Terror	
		NAME	Lamar Limited Texas		
		ADDRESS	2001 Industrial Way		
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	San Benito, TX 78586		
		PHONE	956-37	3-0272	
		FAX	956-39	9-4993	
		CONTACT	Tracy White		
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension	
1	1	Leasing Billboard Advertising Space Service Dates: 11/17/14 - 2/18/15	\$ 40,980.00	\$ 40,980.00	
TO	TAL A	MOUNT	\$	40,980.00	

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE 34. GRADUATION FACILITY

			City of Hidalgo - Texas Municipal Facilities Corporation			
		NAME	(State Farm Arena)			
		ADDRESS	2600 N 10th St			
		CITY/STATE/ZIP	Hidalgo, TX 78557			
		PHONE	956-84	956-843-5501		
		FAX	956-843-5539			
		CONTACT	Gloria Tovar			
#	# Qty Description		Unit Price	Extension		
1	1	Lease Facility-Graduation Ceremonies May 14, 2015 - May 16, 2015	\$ 23,000.00	\$ 23,000.00		
ТО	TAL A	MOUNT	\$	23,000.00		

### Learner Web Educational Community Access Agreement

35

This "Agreement" for access to the Learner Web Educational Community is between the "Subscribing Organization" hereafter referred to as "Subscriber", and the Oregon State Board of Higher Education acting by and through Portland State University, an institution of higher education in the State of Oregon, located in Portland, Oregon, hereafter referred to as "University". The parties agree as follows:

**Background** University desires to have organizations join the Learner Web educational community, to create content and serve their learners.

Subscriber is an organization involved in education or development of educational content and/or courses, and desires access to the Learner Web community. Subscriber requires access to the software, and may desire limited training and certain technical support from University.

**Definitions** "Administrative Contact" means an individual authorized by Subscriber to receive access to the Work and notices from University. Each Region will have an Administrative Contact listed on Schedule B.

"Agreement" means this Access Agreement, with attached Schedules.

"Content" means educational plans, resources, and other materials which comply with Standard and which Subscriber inserts into Work.

"Effective Date" shall be the date on which this web form is submitted.

"Learner" means Users who access content through Subscriber.

"License Fee" shall mean the amount due from Subscriber for the permissions provided by this Agreement, as set forth on Schedule B.

"Region" means a distinct web URL and portal controlled by Subscriber.

"Standard" means the Learner Web standard available from University which describes the mechanism for linking and providing learning resources to Users.

"Technical Contact" means an individual authorized by Subscriber to contact University for Technical Support. Each Region will have a Technical Contact listed on Schedule B.

"Users" means individuals authorized to access content Subscriber places into Work.

"Virtual Seats" means Learners accessing Work concurrently across all Regions in Subscriber's license.

"Work" means the Learner Web educational community, as described more fully in Schedule A. Work specifically excludes the Learner Web Standard and Content that the Subscriber or third parties add to the Work.

Access Beginning on the Effective Date, University hereby grants to Subscriber, and Subscriber accepts, a limited, non-transferable, non-exclusive license to display Work, provided Subscriber complies with the terms of this Agreement.

Subscriber may add and link Content to the Work, may grant Users access to the Work, and may participate in the public features of the Work.

Subscriber must submit the form on Schedule B. Two (2) Regions and twenty (20) Virtual Seats per Subscriber are included in a Basic License. Additional Regions and Virtual Seats are available for Medium and Network Licenses. Subscriber may allow partner organizations to administer Regions under Subscriber's license provided that the total Regions under a Subscriber's license do not exceed time and resources available under Subscriber's Technical Support package as outlined in Schedule C. Subscriber may recover costs of its License Fee from such partner organizations provided that the total recovered costs for all Regions under a Subscriber's license do not exceed the Subscriber's License Fee for the term of the license.

**Conditions** Subscriber acquires no proprietary interest in Work. Subscriber shall not remove or obscure rights management markings, such as copyright and trademark notices, from Work or printouts from Work.

Except with advance written approval from University, Subscriber shall not charge Users for access to the Work.

Subscriber retains all of ownership rights in Content. As between University and Subscriber, University does not acquire any ownership rights in Content. However, by submitting Content to Work, Subscriber hereby grants University a worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use, reproduce, distribute to Users or others authorized to receive Content, prepare derivative works of, display, and perform the Content in connection with the Work, including without limitation for promoting and redistributing part or all of the Work (and derivative works thereof) in any media formats and through any media channels.

Subscriber acknowledges that University will have access to data and content generated by Users. University shall abide by the Privacy Policy noted on Schedule D, and shall inform Users through an initial click-through license regarding University's use of User and Subscriber data.

Subscriber shall not sublicense, sell, display, lend, rent, lease or otherwise transfer all or any of Work. Subscriber agrees not to circumvent, disable or otherwise interfere with security-related features of the Work. University does not endorse any Content or any opinion, recommendation, or advice expressed therein.

**Subscriber Content** Subscriber may add Content to Work. Subscriber shall use reasonable efforts to insure that Content is of high educational quality, complies with Standard, and is suitable for broad public distribution.

Subscriber agrees not to alter or modify any part of the Work, except for adding permitted Content.

Subscriber agrees not to use or launch any automated system, including without limitation, "robots," "spiders," or "offline readers," that accesses the Work in a manner that sends more request messages to the Work servers in a given period of time than a human can reasonably produce in the same period by using a conventional on-line web browser. Subscriber agrees not to collect or harvest any personally identifiable information, including account names, from the Work, nor to use the communication systems provided by the Work (e.g. comments, email) for any commercial solicitation purposes.

Subscriber is solely responsible for Content and the consequences of posting or publishing Content on Work. In connection with Content, Subscriber affirms, represents, and warrants that: Subscriber owns or has the necessary licenses, rights, consents, and permissions to use and authorize University to distribute Work and Content to Users.

Subscriber further agrees that Subscriber will not submit Content that is defamatory, copyrighted, protected by trade secret or otherwise subject to third party proprietary rights, including privacy and publicity rights, unless Subscriber is the owner of such rights or has permission from their rightful owner to post the material and to grant University the license rights granted herein.

- **Communications** University will provide certain training to Subscriber, to enable Subscriber's optimal use of the Work. Notices to Subscriber shall be sent to the Administrative Contact, and any Technical Support shall be provided through the Technical Contact.
- **Confidentiality** "Proprietary Information" means information of any form or format disclosed by University to Subscriber pertaining to the Work and identified by University at the time of disclosure as not for public release, or if orally disclosed, reduced to written form and identified by University as not for public release within thirty (30) days of disclosure. Proprietary Information does not include information which (i) Subscriber can demonstrate was previously known to Subscriber, or (ii) has been independently developed by Subscriber by those without access to Proprietary Information, or (iii) has been obtained by Subscriber from sources not breaching any obligation to University; or (iv) which is or in the future becomes public knowledge other than through acts or omissions of Subscriber; or (v) is required to be disclosed by operation of law or the action of a court of competent jurisdiction.

Subscriber shall hold Proprietary Information in confidence for ten (10) years from date of disclosure, using safeguards at least comparable to those by which Subscriber handles its own similar proprietary information, but in any case not less than reasonable safeguards. Subscriber shall not disclose Proprietary Information to any third party, including without limitation any patent or copyright office.

- SubscriptionOutside the context of the Technical Support packages in Schedule C,<br/>University shall endeavor to respond to routine requests for clarifications<br/>sent to: <a href="https://help@learnerweb.org">help@learnerweb.org</a>, or 503-725-8720. Any such efforts by<br/>University, however, shall be on an "as available" basis.
- **Delivery** University shall provide Subscriber access to Work by means of password and internet address for Work. Delivery is authorized by Subscriber to be made to the Administrative Contact, who shall serve as Subscriber's contact for University with respect to Work. University shall contact Administrative Contact within five (5) business days of receipt of this signed Agreement.
- PaymentSubscriber shall pay to University License Fee as set forth on Schedule<br/>B, due upon execution of this Agreement. Should payment not be<br/>received from Subscriber upon execution of this agreement, University,<br/>at its sole discretion, may end Subscriber's access to Work.
- **Term** This license shall be effective for one year from the Effective Date, and shall automatically renew on an annual basis upon payment of yearly invoices for the license fees commensurate with Subscriber's license status as outlined in Schedule B.
- **Notices** All notices to University shall be sent by U.S. mail or email per the following:

Portland State University PO Box 751, Mailcode RSP Portland, OR 97207 Attention: Director, Innovation & Intellectual Property Telephone: 503.725.8454 Email: iip@pdx.edu

All notices to Subscriber shall be sent by U.S. mail or email to the Administrative Contact listed at the end of this Agreement.

**Termination** Provided Subscriber has paid License Fee, Subscriber may terminate this Agreement at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice to University. University shall not refund to Subscriber any portion of License Fee received by University for early termination.

University may terminate this Agreement upon notice if Subscriber is in breach of this Agreement and fails within thirty (30) days of a written

demand for performance to cure such breach. After notice period elapses, access to Work will be immediately terminated. If University determines that University can no longer administer this Agreement, University may terminate the Agreement upon ninety (90) days notice to Subscriber.

The provisions under which this Agreement may be terminated shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies which either party may have for the enforcement of any and all terms hereof, and do not in any way limit any other legal remedy such party may have.

Termination of this Agreement shall terminate all rights and permissions granted to Subscriber relating to Work. The obligation to pay any required License Fee survives termination of this Agreement.

**Disclaimers** The Work has been developed as part of research conducted at Portland State University. The Work is experimental in nature and is made available "AS IS," without obligation by University to provide accompanying services or support except as specified in this Agreement. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Work is with Subscriber.

> UNIVERSITY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, PERTAINING TO THE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF WORK OR ANY SUBJECT MATTER OTHERWISE PROVIDED TO SUBSCRIBER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

> The Work may contain links to third party websites that are not owned or controlled by University. University has no control over, and assumes no responsibility for, the content, privacy policies, or practices of any third party websites. In addition, University will not and cannot censor or edit the content of any third-party site. By using the Work, Subscriber expressly agrees that University has no liability arising from Subscriber's use of any third-party website. University does not guarantee security or privacy of any Content.

> University does not permit copyright infringing activities and infringement of intellectual property rights on Work, and University will remove all Content if properly notified that such Content infringes on another's intellectual property rights.

University reserves the right to remove Content without prior notice.

**Indemnification** Subscriber shall save, hold harmless and indemnify the State of Oregon, the State Board of Higher Education, University, and their agencies, subdivisions, officers, employees and agents from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, losses, demands, damages, costs, expenses (including, but not limited to, those arising out of personal injuries, wrongful death or property damage suffered by any third party) and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by University, arising out of or

relating to the use of Work or any other activities of Subscriber or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this Agreement.

General Subscriber may not assign any of its rights under this Agreement. The failure of either party to assert a right hereunder or to insist upon compliance with any term or condition of the Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of that right or excuse a similar subsequent failure to perform any such term or condition by the other party. In the event that any provision hereof is found to be invalid or unenforceable pursuant to a final judgment or decree, the remainder of this Agreement shall remain valid and enforceable according to its terms. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership or employment relationship between the parties hereto. Except as specified herein, neither party shall have the right, power or implied authority to create any obligation or duty, express or implied, on behalf of the other party hereto. Subscriber and University are the only parties to this Agreement and are the only parties entitled to enforce its terms; nothing in this Agreement gives or is intended to give, or shall be construed to give or provide any benefit or right, whether directly, indirectly or otherwise, to any third persons. Subscriber agrees not to use the name of University or any of its employees, in any advertisement or sales promotion relating to any Work without prior written approval by University. This document represents the entire Agreement between the parties as to the matters set forth and integrates all prior discussions or understandings between them. This Agreement may only be modified or amended in writing by a document signed by an authorized representative of University and Subscriber.

#### Access Agreement Schedule A Work

#### Work

The Work is the various implementations of the core Learner Web (LW) software at PSU and in the educational community of organizations that use it to support adult learners. The LW is an innovative web-based and telephony-based technology that will:

- help adults improve their basic skills
- help adults identify goals, plan realistically for learning, and connect with and utilize supportive resources appropriate to their goals and plans
- be nationally scalable while being embedded in and customizable by local communities
- strengthen community collaboration around adults' learning needs

The LW is a web- and telephone-accessed application providing online facilitation and support to adults seeking to improve their basic skills, prepare for the GED or pursue other learning goals such as citizenship, family literacy or preparing for college. The LW makes literacy resources accessible to learners on their own time and in their own environment. A learner's goals and skill needs are matched to supportive resources available online or offline in their local communities. The communities define the content appropriate to their learners.

Learners can also be connected with volunteer tutors in their community. The LW is designed to support and enhance, not replace, existing educational programs and resources in the community.

The Learner Web is quite different in conception and design from other online adult education websites and distance education systems. In fact, distance education systems, websites, print materials and other supports are entries (called Resources) in the Learner Web database that are matched to adults' individual goals, needs, skills and plans. In this way, the LW connects with and leverages other programs and resources, either online or offline in local communities. It connects learners with tutors, helpers and counselors either through the internet, over the phone, or face-to-face in their local community, depending on the preferences of learners and local partnering organizations and communities.

### Access Agreement Schedule B License Fee and Contacts

See web form above.

### Access Agreement Schedule C Technical Support

Basic Level (included with all licenses)

- Unlimited use of bug reporting and feature request software
- Unlimited use of online support materials, training manuals and videos, prerecorded webinars, and user forums
- Unlimited participation in community webinars
- One telephone consultation for technical assistance
- Three email consultations for technical assistance

### Advanced Level (\$3000)

- Unlimited use of bug reporting and feature request software
- Unlimited use of online support materials, training manuals and videos, and prerecorded webinars
- Unlimited participation in community webinars
- Up to 30 hours of technical assistance by telephone and email
- 1 day of hands-on training in Portland or in mutually agreeable location (trainer's travel expenses must be paid separately by licensee if outside of Portland)\*
- 3 two-hour webinars customized for training needs of licensee\*

\*Multiple members of licensee's organization may participate in these trainings

### Notes:

- 1. One person designated by licensee will be authorized to contact PSU for Technical Support; licenses with multiple support packages can have one additional authorized contact person per additional support package
- 2. Licensee may purchase multiples of Advanced packages to achieve desired level of support
- 3. Portland State will keep track of time spent on technical support by telephone and email (this includes research time spent by staff resolving issues between telephone and email communications)

#### Access Agreement Schedule D Privacy Policy

#### For Subscribers

We provide information about individuals and progress through specific plans in detailed form, or as reasonably requested, to the Technical Contact of the Subscriber. Subscriber and University will create a reporting schedule which is workable for both parties.

Contact Joseph Janda (at <u>iip@pdx.edu</u> or 503-725-8454) with any general concerns or questions about our website privacy.

#### For Users (something substantially similar to this language will display to all Users)

People who use the web are often concerned about what information about them is collected and retained by University, and for what purpose. This document describes how University manages information collected by University and Subscriber.

When visitors view our web pages, we automatically collect and aggregate some basic information. This means that the information we have is passed on only as large numbers and do not specifically identify individuals for these purposes: (1) to document visits for reporting purposes – to the federal government to demonstrate use of this resource under the grant; and (2) to further improve this resource and make it more useful for visitors.

Examples of this Automatically-Collected Basic Information

The following information is automatically collected: (1) the IP address/hostname used to access our website, (2) date of the visit, and (3) the pages that were visited. The IP address under (1) is used only to generate an approximate count of visits. Most IP addresses are allocated dynamically or configured in such a way that they are not traceable to individual users, and at any rate we do not use this for any other purpose. No information such as names, computer characteristics, or computer content is collected. We do not sell or distribute any web visitor information.

Specific Identifiable Information

In addition, to demonstrate progress on a specific Learning Plan, we must have information about individuals and progress through specific plans. We provide information to the "owner" of the Learner Web through which you are subscribed to this Learning Community, which may include information about you and your progress through the Learning Plans.

We also provide access to this information, with identifying information (such as your name and address) removed to researchers who are studying how people learn. We do this so we all can improve Learning Plans and resources.

This information is maintained in secure databases only for the stated purpose and is not used in any other way. We do not sell or distribute any email list, mailing list, or publications request information.

### Review and Discussion on College's Procurement Levels for Purchase of Goods or Services

Discussion is requested to review the procurement levels for the purchase of goods or services

Section 44.031 of the Education Code, Purchasing; Contracts, generally states the following:

contracts for the purchase of goods and services, except contracts for the purchase of produce or vehicle fuel, valued at **\$50,000** or more in the aggregate for each 12-month period shall be made by a specific type of method, such as **competitive bidding** for services other than construction services, **competitive sealed proposals** for services other than construction services, **request for proposals** for services other than construction, an interlocal contract, etc.

The College currently distinguishes the purchasing of goods and services among three different levels as follows:

Level	Requirement	Amount
Level I	One Written Quote	\$0-\$4,999
Level II	Three Written Quotes or One Purchasing Cooperative Quote	\$5,000 - \$9,999
Level III	RFP, RFQ or One Purchasing Cooperative Quote	\$10,000 and Above

Administration is proposing that the Board consider increasing the procurement thresholds for each level. The proposed thresholds will remain within the limit of the Texas Education Code for Purchasing; Contracts.

The current levels and proposed levels based upon dollar value and method of procurement for Board consideration are as follows:

Level	Current	Proposed
Level	<b>Purchases valued less than \$5,000</b> When the College seeks to purchase personal property or services of a value less than \$1,000, quotations will be verbally accepted. Purchases or \$1,000 to <b>\$5,000</b> will require written quotes. The purchasing decision will be based upon experience with the vendor, considering price, quality and deliver date.	Purchases valued less than or at \$9,999 When the College seeks to purchase personal property or services of a value less than \$1,000, quotations will be verbally accepted. Purchases of \$1,000 to <b>\$9,999</b> will require one (1) written quote. The purchasing decision will be based upon past experience with the vendor, considering price, quality and delivery date.
	price, quality and deliver date.	delivery date.

Level	Current	Proposed		
Level	Purchases valued \$5,000 to \$9,999	Purchases valued \$10,000 to \$49,999		
II	When the College seeks to purchase	When the College seeks to purchase		
	property or services of a value of \$5,000	personal property or services of a value of		
	to <b>\$10,000</b> , the College requires at least	\$10,000 to <b>\$49,999</b> , the College shall require		
	three written quotations which may include	at least three written quotations. This may		
	a quote or quotes from a catalog issued	include a quote or quotes from <i>vendors</i>		
	under an approved government	under State of Texas approved government		
	purchasing program. Quotations will be	purchasing program <i>such as the</i>		
	recorded and kept with the purchasing	Department of Information Resources		
	files.	(DIR) and Texas Multiple Award Schedule		
		(TXMAS) program. Quotations will be		
		recorded and kept with the purchasing file.		
Level		Purchases valued at or above \$50,000		
	All College purchases and contracts	All College purchases and contracts valued		
	valued above <b>\$10,000</b> shall be made by	at or above \$50,000 shall be made by one of		
	one of the methods authorized by Section	the methods authorized by Section 44.031		
	44.021 Texas Education Code, Local	Texas Education Code, Local Gov't Code		
	Government Code 271.082 or 271.083	271.082 or 271.083 and/or 271.102 or		
	and/or 271.102 or 271.103 and in	271.103 and in accordance with the		
	accordance with the procurement	procedures required.		
	required.			

The benefits to increasing the Level II amount from \$9,999 to \$49,999.99 and Level III amount from at or above \$10,000 to at or above \$50,000 thresholds include the following:

- Increased participation by vendors who claim contract amounts are too low to justify the effort required in preparing a proposal
- Reduction in administrative costs and time associated with solicitation, preparation, advertising, and evaluation committee staff time
- Reduction in delays for purchase of items needed by students. This is often the case for grants where a short timeline is available to acquire the items needed by students.
- Expedite purchases related to the 2013 Bond Construction Program.

The table below is a comparison of the number of goods or services purchased for the last five years that currently require Board approval and the number of purchasing items that would require Board approval under the proposed new threshold:

Fiscal Year	Current # of Items Above \$10,000	Proposed # of Items at or Above \$50,000	Variance – Reduction of Purchases Presented to Board	Percentage Reduction
2013-2014	286	89	197	69%
2012-2013	250	89	161	64%
2011-2012	227	79	148	65%
2010-2011	242	102	140	58%
2009-2010	239	96	143	60%

	Amount Ranges					
Fiscal Year	\$0 to \$10,000	\$10,000.01 to \$14,999.99	\$15,000 to \$19,999.99	\$20,000 to \$24,999.99	\$25,000 to \$49,999.99	\$50,000 and above
2013-2014	6,821	40	37	23	97	89
2012-2013	7,034	40	28	23	70	89
2011-2012	6,892	39	19	25	65	79
2010-2011	7,346	35	30	18	57	102
2009-2010	7,718	34	36	14	59	96

Below is a summary of the purchasing items by amount ranges for the following fiscal years.

The procurement levels for various Texas Community College follows in the packet for the Committee's information and review.

The proposed dollar level limits have been reviewed by the College's Internal Auditor who has indicated that the proposed thresholds are appropriately in compliance with state requirements for purchasing and that the changes would make the process more efficient.

No action is required from the Committee. This item is presented for information and feedback to staff.

Ileges Procurement Levels	
Coll	
xas Community Colleges P	
Texas C	

							Current	Proposed	
	Alamo Community College	Austin Community College	El Paso Community College	Lone Star College	San Jacinto Community College	Tarrant County Community College	South Texas College	South Texas College	State Requirements
Level I One Written Quote	\$0 to \$2,000	\$0 to \$10,000	\$0 to \$10,000 \$0 to \$10,000	\$0 to \$10,000	\$0 to \$5,000	\$0 to \$5,000	\$0 to \$5,000	\$0 to \$9,999.99	N/A
Level II Three Written Quotes or One Purchasing Cooperative Quote	\$2,000 to \$50,000	\$10,000 to \$50,000	\$10,000 to \$50,000	\$10,000 to \$50,000	\$5,000 to \$50,000	\$5,000 to \$50,000 (Two Quotes or One Coop Quote)	\$5,000 to \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$49,999.99	NA
Level III RFP, RFQ, or One Purchasing Cooperative Quote	\$50,000 and above Board Approval	\$50,000 and above Board Approval	\$50,000 and above Board Approval	\$50,000 and above Vice President or President Approval	\$50,000 and above Board Approval	\$50,000 and above Vice President or President Approval	\$10,000 and above Board Approval	\$50,000 and above Board Approval	\$50,000 and above
Level IV				\$100,000 Board Approval		\$100,000 Board Approval			N/A

### Review and Discussion on the College's Threshold Amounts on Authorization to Sign/Initial Checks and Authorization to Release Checks

Review and discussion is requested on the College's threshold amount requirements related to check signatures/initials requirements and the authorization to release checks.

The current thresholds related to check signatures/initials requirements and the authorization to release checks are as follows:

Current	Authorized		Authorized
Threshold	Signatures	Initials Required	Release of
Levels	(Two required)	(Two required)	Checks
\$0 - \$9,999	President VPFAS Comptroller	No	Business     Office
\$10,000 - \$49,999	President VPFAS Comptroller	Yes	<ul><li>VPFAS</li><li>President</li></ul>
\$50,000 and above	President VPFAS Comptroller	Yes	<ul> <li>VPFAS</li> <li>President</li> <li>Board of Trustees</li> </ul>

Administration is proposing to increase the threshold amount requirements. The proposed thresholds related to check signatures/initials requirements and the authorization to release checks are as follows:

Proposed	Authorized		Authorized
Threshold	Signatures	Initials Required	Release of
Levels	(Two required)	(Two required)	Checks
\$0 - \$24,999	President VPFAS Comptroller	No	Business     Office
\$25,000 - \$124,999	President VPFAS Comptroller	Yes	<ul><li>VPFAS</li><li>President</li></ul>
\$125,000 and above	President VPFAS Comptroller	Yes	<ul> <li>VPFAS</li> <li>President</li> <li>Board of Trustees</li> </ul>

Fiscal Year	\$0 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 and Above
2013 - 2014	65,780	334	129	50	9	25

Below is a summary of the number of checks by ranges for Fiscal Year 2013 – 2014:

The table on the following page shows the effect of the proposed changes, including the number of checks expected to be affected at each level.

Administration recommends the current thresholds be revised to increase the amounts on authorization to sign/initial checks and authorization to release checks. The benefits of increasing the threshold include the following:

- Expedite the process to release vendor checks. Prior to vendor payment, the Board of Trustees has approved the College's purchases and/or services above \$10,000 in compliance with the purchasing policy.
- Expedite payments related to the new bond program.
- Reduce administrative costs associated with handling and routing checks.
- Positive impact on the College's credit rating and vendor relationships due to prompt vendor payments.

No action is required from the Committee. This item is presented for information and feedback to staff.

hold amounts, the number of checks to be initialed and authorized to be released	
horized to	
ed and aut	
o be initiale	
of checks to	
e number c	
nounts, the	
ıreshold ar	
ge in the th s follows:	
bsed chang lecrease a	
of the propo increase/c	
As a result of the proposed change in the thresh by levels will increase/decrease as follows:	
ч D	

Authorized Initials Signatures Required (Two (Two	-						
	Authorized Release of Checks	Threshold Level	No. of Checks	Threshold Level	No. of Checks	Inc/ <dec> of Checks</dec>	Perc. Inc/ <dec></dec>
President VPFAS No Comptroller	<ul> <li>Business Office</li> </ul>	\$0 - \$9,999	65,780	\$0 - \$24,999	66,114	334	0.5%
President VPFAS Yes Comptroller	<ul><li>VPFAS</li><li>President</li></ul>	\$10,000 - \$49,999	463	\$25,000 - \$124,999	188	<275>	<59%>
President VPFAS Comptroller	<ul> <li>VPFAS</li> <li>President</li> <li>Board of Trustees</li> </ul>	\$50,000 and above	84	\$125,000 and above	25	<59>	<70%>

An example of the checks between \$10,000 and \$24,999 that would not require VPFAS and President initials will be payments for supplies, services, equipment, and maintenance agreements. An example of the checks between \$50,000 and \$124,999 that would not require Board of Trustees approval will be payments for construction services, appraisal district charges, Technology Resources software, hardware, and licenses, and library subscriptions.

### Review and Recommend Action to Revise Policy #5120: Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement

Approval to revise Policy #5120: Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement will be requested at the October 28, 2014 Board meeting.

The Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA), Chapter 2256.005 (e) requires the governing body of an investing entity to review its Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement not less than annually. The governing body must adopt a written instrument by rule, order, ordinance, or resolution stating that it has reviewed the Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement and that the written instrument so adopted shall record any changes made to either the Investment Policy or Investment Strategy Statement.

The College's Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement was submitted and reviewed by the Government Treasurers' Organization of Texas (GTOT). Our Policy reflects several revisions recommended by GTOT. The College was awarded the Certificate of Distinction by the Government Treasurers' Organization of Texas (GTOT) for the Investment Policy. This Certificate is for a two-year period ending August 31, 2016.

The administration brings the Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement to the Board of Trustees annually, as required. The Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement were reviewed by South Texas College's legal counsel and Long Chilton, LLP, external auditors.

The following revisions are necessary to enhance understanding of the Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement.

Investment Policy:

- On page 2, Section I B deleted the word "and"; and changed "Section III.D.1" to "Section III.G.1." (to correct section reference)
- On page 3, Section II A changed "avoided" to "minimized" and "construction" to "Unexpended Plant." (to change wording and correct fund name)
- On page 4-5, Section III A 7 added the word "with," "has," and "be"; added the statements "provides South Texas College with a prospectus and other information required by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or the Investment Company Act of 1940" and "and conforms to the requirements set forth in Sections 2256.016(b) and (c) of the Act relating to the eligibility of investment pools to receive and invest funds of investing entities"; and deleted the words "with," "that," "money market," "and" and "no-load." (to comply with PFIA and GTOT)
- On page 5, Section III A 8 added the phrase "by rule, order, ordinance, or resolution." (to comply with PFIA)

- On page 5, Section III E added the phrase "by qualifying the broker, dealer, and financial institution with whom the College will transact" (to minimize the risk of loss)
- On page 7-8, Section III E 4 added the statement "the Agreement states the securities and collateral will be held in South Texas College's name as evidenced by safekeeping receipts of the institution with which the securities are deposited." (to comply with GTOT)
- On page 8, Section III E 4 c added the phrases "and liable" and "the collateral and." (to strengthen the monitoring of collateral)
- On page 8-9, Section III E 5 added the words "and custody" and added the statements "or held as collateral to secure time and demand deposits" (to strengthen the requirement for safekeeping) and "Securities and collateral will be held in South Texas College's name as evidenced by safekeeping receipts of the institution with which the securities are deposited." (to comply with GTOT)
- On page 9-10, Section III F changed "Investment Officers" and "Investment Committee" to "Board of Trustees," "including" to "include," and "registered principal" to "qualified representative"; added the statements "The Board of Trustees may contract with an investment management firm registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or with the State Securities Board to provide for the investment and management of its public funds under its control. The contract period will be for a maximum of two years, and a renewal or extension of the contract must be made by the Board of Trustees by order, ordinance, or resolution" and ", as defined in the Act"; added the words "the following," "dealers," "banks," and "pools,"; added the phrase "investment providers"; and deleted the phrase "Investment Officers will establish." (to comply with PFIA)
- On page 10, Section III G 1 deleted the phrase "the Associate Vice President for Financial Services"; changed "six" to "twelve"; and added the phrase "review brokers/dealers/banks/pools and independent training sources." (to comply with PFIA)
- On page 12, Section III G 6 changed the statement "state agency or local government" to "College" and "agency's or local government's" to "College's." (to correct College reference)
- On page 12, Section III G 7 added the statement "The methods/sources to be used to monitor the market price of investments that have been acquired with public funds shall be from sources deemed reliable by an Investment Advisor, brokers/dealers"; added the phrase "or other market pricing services"; and deleted the phrase "will be used to monitor the market price of acquired investments." (to include additional methods of monitoring market price)
- On page 13, Section III G 10 deleted the statement "The College's Investment Policy shall be adopted annually by resolution of the College's Board of Trustees";

deleted the word "Advisory"; added the word "Investment"; and added the phrase "and Investment Strategy." (to remove duplicate statement)

Investment Strategy Statement:

 On page 2 of the Investment Strategy Statement – changed the phrases "Operating Funds, Construction and Unexpended Plant Funds and Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness" to "all fund types" and "the Operating Funds portfolio" to "all fund types, except for Unexpended Plant Funds and Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness"; and deleted the words "Construction and." (to change wording on fund types)

In addition, minor grammatical changes were made throughout the documents.

The revised Policy follows in the packet for the Committee's information and review. The additions to the Policy are in italics and highlighted in yellow and the deletions are designated with a strikeout-

It is requested that the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommend for Board approval at the October 28, 2014 Board meeting, the revisions to Policy #5120: Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement as presented and which supersedes any previously adopted Board Policy.

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 1 of 13
Date Approved by Board	Board Minute Order Dated October 12, 1995	
Date Amended by Board	As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated August As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated Decemb As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated October As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated Novemb As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated October As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated June 25 As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated October As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated October	er 11, 1997 15, 1998 17, 2002 16, 2003 21, 2004 ber 17, 2005 19, 2006 ry 15, 2007 18, 2007 13, 2008 , 2009 ber 23, 2009 25, 2010 27, 2011 30, 2012 28, 2013

### PREFACE

It is the policy of South Texas College that, giving due regard to the safety and risk of investment, all available funds shall be invested in conformance with State and Federal Regulations, applicable Bond Resolution requirements, adopted Investment Policy and adopted Investment Strategy.

Effective cash management is recognized as essential to good fiscal management. Aggressive cash management and effective investment strategy development will be pursued to take advantage of interest earnings as viable and material revenue to all South Texas College funds. The South Texas College portfolio shall be designed and managed in a manner responsive to the public trust and consistent with this Policy.

Investments shall be made with the primary objectives of:

Preservation of capital and safety of South Texas College funds, Maintenance of sufficient liquidity, Maximization of return within acceptable risk constraints, and Diversification of investments.

Strikethrough denotes deletion Italics denote addition

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 2 of 13

### I. PURPOSE

### A. Formal Adoption

This Investment Policy (hereinafter "Investment Policy" or "Policy") is authorized by South Texas College in accordance with Chapter 2256, Texas Government Code, the Public Funds Investment Act (hereinafter the "Act" or "Public Funds Investment Act") and shall be interpreted to at all times to comply with the Act.

### B. Scope

This Investment Policy applies to all financial assets of South Texas College and includes the following funds or fund types: Unrestricted, Auxiliary, Restricted, Loan, Endowment, Agency, Funds for Renewal and Replacement, Unexpended Plant Funds, and Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness, and any other funds which have been contractually delegated to South Texas College for management purposes.

This Policy establishes guidelines for:

- 1) who can invest South Texas College funds,
- 2) how South Texas College funds will be invested, and
- 3) when and how a periodic review of investments will be made. In addition to this Policy, bond funds (as defined by the Internal Revenue Service) shall be managed in accordance with their issuing documentation and all applicable State and Federal Laws.

All investments made with South Texas College (hereinafter "South Texas College" or the "College") funds prior to the adoption of this Investment Policy shall be held or liquidated as determined by the Investment Committee (defined hereinafter in Section III. $G \rightarrow 1$  of the Policy) to be in the best interest of the financial well-being of South Texas College.

### C. Review and Amendment

This Policy shall be reviewed annually by the Board of Trustees. Amendments must be adopted by the Board of Trustees.

### **D.** Investment Strategy

In conjunction with the annual Policy review, the Board of Trustees shall review the separate written investment strategy for each of South Texas College's funds. The investment strategy must describe the investment objectives for each fund according to the following priorities:

- 1) understanding of the suitability of the investment to the financial requirements of South Texas College
- 2) preservation and safety of principal,
- 3) liquidity,
- 4) marketability of the investment if the need arises to liquidate the investment prior to maturity,
- 5) diversification of the investment portfolio, and
- 6) yield.

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 3 of 13

### **II. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES**

### A. Safety of Principal

The primary objective of all investment activity is the preservation of capital and the safety of principal in the overall portfolio. Each investment transaction shall seek to ensure first that capital losses are *minimized* avoided, whether they are from securities defaults or erosion of market value.

The objective will be to mitigate credit and interest rate risk.

- Credit Risk: In accordance with State law and the College's Investment Policy, the College limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its pay value upon maturity, by limiting its investments to the types herein described: obligations of the United States and its Agencies and Instrumentalities, direct or guaranteed obligations of the State of Texas, obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities or other political subdivisions of any state rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm of not less than "A" or its equivalent, certificates of deposit which are secured by obligations described above and governed by a depository agreement, money market mutual funds regulated by the SEC, or eligible investment pools organized and operating in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act. The College's Investment Policy also seeks to minimize its concentration of credit risk by establishing the following maximum percentages of investment types for the total College portfolio: U.S. Treasury Bills/Notes/Bonds 100%; U.S. Agencies and Instrumentalities 100%; States, Counties, Cities, and Other 25%; Certificates of Deposit 100%; Money Market Mutual Funds 25%; and Eligible Investment Pools 50%.
- Interest Rate Risk: In accordance with its Investment Policy, the College limits its exposure to interest rate risk by investing in securities whose maturities will not exceed the anticipated cash flow requirements for the funds. College policy states that investments of operating funds are limited to a weighted average of 270 days until maturity for all investments, with a maximum allowable maturity of two years for any one investment. The investment maturities of *Unexpended Plant* construction Funds and of Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness are generally limited to the anticipated cash flow requirements of the funds.

### **B.** Maintenance of Adequate Liquidity

The investment portfolio will remain sufficiently liquid to meet the cash flow requirements that might be reasonably anticipated. Liquidity shall be achieved by matching investment maturity with forecasted cash flow requirements; investing in securities with active secondary markets; and maintaining appropriate portfolio diversification.

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 4 of 13

### C. Market Rate of Return (Yield)

The College's investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, consistent with the College's investment risk constraints and the cash flow needs projected. Return on investment is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described above. The core of investments is limited to relatively low risk securities in anticipation of earning a fair return relative to the risk being assumed.

### **III. INVESTMENT POLICIES**

### A. Authorized Investments

Investments described below are authorized by the Public Funds Investment Act as eligible securities. South Texas College restricts its investments to the following securities authorized by the Public Funds Investment Act.

- 1) Obligations, including letters of credit, of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities.
- 2) Direct obligations of the State of Texas, or its agencies and instrumentalities.
- 3) Collateralized mortgage obligations directly issued by a federal agency or instrumentality of the United States, the underlying security for which is guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States.
- 4) Other obligations, the principal and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by, or backed by the full faith and credit of, the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies and instrumentalities, including obligations that are fully guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by the explicit full faith and credit of the United States.
- 5) Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any State rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm not less than "A" or its equivalent. The College will take all prudent measures that are consistent with its Investment Policy to liquidate an investment that does not have the minimum rating.
- 6) Certificates of deposit issued by a depository institution that has its main office or branch in Texas and is:
  - a) guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or its successors or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund or its successor;
  - b) secured by obligations that are described by 1- 5 above, including mortgage backed securities directly issued by a federal agency or instrumentality that have a market value of not less than the principal amount of the certificates; or
  - c) secured in any other manner and amount provided by law for deposits of the College.
  - d) governed by a Depository Agreement, as described in E.4 of this section, that complies with Federal and State Regulation; and
  - e) solicited for bid orally, in writing, electronically, or any combination of those methods, unless acquired exclusively from the South Texas College depository.
- 7) No-load money market mutual funds registered with and regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission; provides South Texas College with a prospectus and other information required by the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 or the Investment Company Act of 1940; has with a dollar weighted average portfolio maturity of 90 days or less; that fully invest dollar-for-dollar all South Texas College funds without sales commissions or loads; and, whose investment objectives include seeking to maintain a stable net asset value of \$1 per share. No-load money market mutual funds

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 5 of 13

must be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), have an average weighted maturity of less than two years, be invested exclusively in obligations approved in this section, and be is continuously rated as to investment quality by at least one nationally recognized investment rating firm of not less than AAA or its equivalent, and conforms to the requirements set forth in Sections 2256.016(b) and (c) of the Act relating to the eligibility of investment pools to receive and invest funds of investing entities. South Texas College may not invest funds under its control in an amount that exceeds 15% of its monthly average fund balance, excluding bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service in no-load-money-market mutual funds. The College may not invest any portion of bond proceeds, reserves and funds held for debt service, in no-load money-market mutual funds or invest its funds or funds under its control, including bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service, in any one no-load money market mutual fund in an amount that exceeds 10 percent of the total assets of the mutual fund.

- 8) Eligible investment pools organized and operating in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act that have been authorized by the Board of Trustees *by rule, order, ordinance, or resolution* and whose investment philosophy and strategy is consistent with this Policy and South Texas College's ongoing investment strategy. A public funds investment pool must be continuously rated no lower than AAA or AAA-m or at an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized rating service.
- 9) To the extent the bonds or other obligations of the College or a municipal bond insurance policy further limits the types of investments the College makes with funds pledged to the payment of those bonds or obligation, the provisions thereof shall govern.
- 10) Procedures to monitor rating changes in investments acquired with public funds and the liquidation of such investments consistent with the provisions of Section III D.

### **B.** Existing Investments

The College is not required to liquidate investments that were authorized investments at the time of the purchase.

### C. Prohibited Investment

South Texas College expressly prohibits any direct investment in asset or mortgage backed securities. South Texas College expressively prohibits the acceptance for collateralized deposits in interest-only and principal-only mortgage backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations.

### **D.** Effect of Loss of Required Rating

All prudent measures will be taken to liquidate an investment that is downgraded to less than the required minimum rating.

### **E.** Protection of Principal

South Texas College shall seek to control the risk of loss due to the failure of a security issuer or grantor. Such risk shall be controlled by investing only in the safest types of securities as defined in the Policy; by *qualifying the broker, dealer, and financial institution with whom the College will transact;* by collateralization as required by law; and through portfolio diversification by maturity and type.

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 6 of 13

The purchase of individual securities shall be executed "delivery versus payment" (DVP) through the South Texas College Safekeeping Agent. By so doing, South Texas College's funds are not released until South Texas College has received, through the Safekeeping Agent, the securities purchased.

### 1. Diversification by Investment Type

Diversification by investment type shall be maintained by ensuring an active and efficient secondary market in portfolio investments and by opportunity risks associated with specific investment types.

Diversification by investment type shall be established by the following maximum percentages of investment type to the total South Texas College investment portfolio at the time of each investment transaction:

- a. U.S. Treasury Bills/Notes/Bonds 100%
- b. U.S. Agencies and Instrumentalities 100%
- c. States, Counties, Cities, and Other 25%
- d. Certificates of Deposit 100%
- e. Money Market Mutual Funds 25%
- f. Eligible Investment Pools 50%

Bond proceeds may be invested in a single security or investment if the Investment Committee determines that such an investment is necessary to comply with Federal arbitrage restrictions or to facilitate arbitrage record-keeping and calculations.

### 2. Diversification by Investment Maturity

In order to minimize risk of loss due to interest rate fluctuations, investment maturities will not exceed the anticipated cash flow requirements of the funds. Maturity guidelines by fund are as follows: (Investment transactions made prior to the adoption of this Policy are not subject to these guidelines).

### a) Unrestricted, Auxiliary, Restricted, Loan, Endowment, Agency and Plant Renewal and Replacement Funds

The weighted average days to maturity for the portfolio of these funds shall be less than 270 days and the maximum allowable maturity shall be two years for any one investment.

### b) Unexpended Plant Funds

The investment maturity of Unexpended Plant Funds, allocable to a bond issue, shall generally be limited to the anticipated cash flow requirements or the "Temporary Period," as defined by the U.S. Tax Code and the regulations thereunder. During the Temporary Period, bond proceeds may be invested at an unrestricted yield. After the expiration of the Temporary Period, bond proceeds subject to yield restriction shall be invested consistent with yield restrictions under the U.S. Tax Code and the regulations thereunder.

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 7 of 13

The weighted average days to maturity for the unexpended plant funds not allocable to a bond issue shall be less than 270 days and the maximum allowable maturity shall be two years for any one investment.

### c) Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness

Funds, along with other available monies, shall be invested to ensure adequate funding for debt service payment. The Investment Officers shall ensure that the investments shall mature on such dates as the available monies and the anticipated receipts from investments will be sufficient to pay, when due, the principal, interest and call premiums, if any, of the outstanding obligations.

South Texas College's funds that are considered "bond proceeds" for arbitrage purposes will be invested using a more conservative approach than the standard investment strategy when arbitrage rebate rules require rebate of excess earnings. All earnings in excess of the allowable arbitrage earnings ("rebate liability") will be segregated and made available for any necessary payments to the U.S. Treasury.

### 3. South Texas College Liquidity

Liquidity shall be achieved by anticipating cash flow requirements, by investing in securities with active secondary markets and by investing in eligible money market mutual funds and local government investment pools.

A security may be liquidated to meet unanticipated cash requirements, to redeploy cash into other investments expected to outperform current holdings, or otherwise to adjust the portfolio.

### 4. Depository Agreements

Consistent with the requirements of State law, South Texas College requires all bank deposits to be federally insured or collateralized with eligible securities. Financial institutions serving as South Texas College's Depositories will be required to sign a Depository Agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") with South Texas College and South Texas College's safekeeping agent.

The safekeeping portion of the Agreement shall define South Texas College's rights to the collateral in case of default, bankruptcy, or closing and shall establish a perfected security interest in compliance with Federal and State regulations, including:

- the Agreement must be in writing;
- the Agreement has to be executed by the Depository and South Texas College contemporaneously with the acquisition of the asset;
- the Agreement must be executed in compliance with the Financial Institutions Resource and Recovery Enforcement Act (FIRREA) and approved by the Board of Directors or the loan committee of the Depository and a copy of the meeting minutes must be delivered to South Texas College;
- the Agreement must be part of the Depository's "official record" continuously since its execution.

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 8 of 13

 the Agreement states the securities and collateral will be held in South Texas College's name as evidenced by safekeeping receipts of the institution with which the securities are deposited.

### a) Allowable Collateral

Eligible securities for collateralization of deposits are defined by the Public Funds Collateral Act, Chapter 2257, Texas Government Code, as amended, and those that meet the constraints of this Policy.

### b) Collateral Levels

The market value of the principal portion of collateral pledged must at all times be equal to or greater than 102% of par value of the time and demand deposits plus accrued interest, less the applicable level of FDIC insurance.

### c) Monitoring Collateral Adequacy

South Texas College shall require monthly reports with market values of pledged securities from all financial institutions with which South Texas College has collateralized deposits. The bank shall be responsible *and liable* for monitoring and maintaining *the collateral and* collateral margins on a daily basis and for reporting these activities monthly. The Investment Officers will monitor adequacy of collateralization levels to verify market values and total collateral positions.

d) Additional Collateral

If the market value of the collateral pledged for a deposit falls below 102% of par value of time and demand deposits, plus accrued interest and less FDIC insurance, the institution holding the deposit will be notified by the Investment Officers and will be required to pledge additional allowable collateral as defined above no later than the end of the next succeeding business day.

e) Security Substitution

Collateralized deposits often require substitution of securities. Any financial institution requesting substitution must contact the Investment Officers for approval and settlement. The substituted security's value will be calculated and substitution approved if the substitution maintains a pledged value equal to or greater than the required security level. An Investment Officer must provide written notification of the decision to the bank or the safekeeping agent holding the security prior to any security release. Substitution is allowable for all transactions, but should be limited, if possible, to minimize potential administrative problems and transfer expense. The Investment Officer may limit substitution and assess appropriate fees if substitution becomes excessive or abusive.

### 5. Safekeeping

### a) Safekeeping Agreement

South Texas College shall contract with a bank or banks for the safekeeping *and custody* of securities either owned by South Texas College as a part of its investment portfolio or as part of its depository

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 9 of 13

agreements or held as collateral to secure time and demand deposits. Securities and collateral will be held in South Texas College's name as evidenced by safekeeping receipts of the institution with which the securities are deposited.

### b) Safekeeping of Deposit Collateral

All collateral securing bank and savings and loan deposits must be held by a third party banking institution acceptable to and under contract with South Texas College or by the Federal Reserve Bank.

### 6. Competitive Bidding

The College will require at least three competitive offers or bids for all individual security purchases and sales (excluding money market mutual funds, certificates of deposit, and local government investment pools (Section III A)) and require any investment advisor to do the same.

### F. Investment Advisors and Investment Providers

Investment Advisors shall adhere to the spirit, philosophy, and specific term of this Policy and shall invest within the same "Standard of Care." Investment Providers shall adhere to the spirit and philosophy of this Policy and shall avoid recommending or suggesting transactions outside that "Standard of Care."

Selection of Investment Advisors and Investment Providers will be performed by the *Board of Trustees* Investment Officers. The Board of Trustees may contract with an investment management firm registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or with the State Securities Board to provide for the investment and management of its public funds under its control. The contract period will be for a maximum of two years, and a renewal or extension of the contract must be made by the Board of Trustees by order, ordinance, or resolution. The Investment Officers will establish criteria to evaluate Investment Advisors and Investor Providers, includeing the following:

- a) Adherence to South Texas College's policies and strategies,
- b) Investment performance and transaction pricing within accepted risk constraints,
- c) Responsiveness to South Texas College's requests for services, information and open communication,
- d) Understanding of the inherent fiduciary responsibility of investing public funds, and
- e) Similarity in philosophy and strategy with South Texas College's objectives.

Selected Investment Advisors and Investment Providers shall provide timely transaction confirmations and monthly activity reports.

Business organizations eligible to transact investment business with South Texas College shall be presented a written copy of this Investment Policy. Additionally, the *qualified representative* registered principal of the business organization, *as defined in the Act*, seeking to transact investment business shall execute a written instrument substantially to the effect that the *qualified representative* registered principal has:

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 10 of 13

- 1) received and thoroughly reviewed this Investment Policy, and
- 2) acknowledged that the organization has implemented reasonable procedures and controls in an effort to preclude investment transactions conducted between South Texas College and the organization that are not authorized by the College's Investment Policy, except to the extent that this authorization is dependent on an analysis of the makeup of the College's entire portfolio or requires an interpretation of subjective investment standards.

South Texas College shall not enter into an investment transaction with a business organization prior to receiving the written instrument described above.

The designated *Board of Trustees* Investment Committee of South Texas College shall, at least annually, review, revise, and adopt a list of qualified *Investment Providers* (brokers/*dealers/banks/pools*) that are authorized to engage in investment transactions with the College.

### G. Responsibility and Controls

### **1.** Authority to Invest

South Texas College's "Investment Officers" are the Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services, the Associate Vice President for Financial Services, the Comptroller, and one of South Texas College's elected officials (selected by the Board of Trustees). Acting as a committee, the Investment Officers are authorized to deposit, withdraw, invest, transfer, execute documentation, and otherwise manage South Texas College's funds according to this Policy. The Investment Officers may authorize one Investment Officer to deposit, withdraw, or transfer funds out of or into an investment pool or money market mutual fund in order to meet daily operating needs of South Texas College.

The Board of Trustees' Finance and Human Resources Committee shall be the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall review the investment portfolio's status and performance, determine and implement appropriate portfolio adjustments, *review brokers/dealers/banks/pools and independent training sources*, oversee South Texas College's Investment Advisor, monitor compliance with the Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement, and perform other duties as necessary to manage South Texas College's funds.

Each member of the Board of Trustees and the Investment Officers shall attend at least one training session, relating to the person's responsibilities under the Act within six months after taking office or assuming duties. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall provide the training.

The Investment Officers shall receive not less than 10 hours of instruction within the first *twelve* six months after taking office or assuming duties. The investment officer shall prepare a report on any changes in the Public Funds Investment Act and deliver the report to the Board of Trustees not later than the 180<sup>th</sup> day after the last day of each regular session of the legislature.

The Investment Officers shall attend an investment training session not less than once each state fiscal biennium, and receive not less than 10 hours of instruction relating to investment responsibilities that

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 11 of 13

addresses investment controls, security risks, strategy risks, market risks, diversification of investment portfolio and compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act. The investment training session shall be provided by the following approved training sources: the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Government Finance Officers Association of Texas, the Government Treasurers Organization of Texas, the Texas Municipal League, and the University of North Texas Center for Public Management.

### 2. Prudent Investment Management

The designated Investment Officers shall perform their duties in accordance with the adopted Investment Policy and internal procedures. In determining whether an Investment Officer has exercised prudence with respect to an investment decision, the investment of all funds over which the Investment Officer had responsibility, rather than the prudence of a single investment, shall be considered. Investment Officers acting in good faith and in accordance with these policies and procedures shall be relieved of personal liability.

### 3. Standard of Care

The standard of care used by the College shall be the "prudent investor rule" and shall be applied in the context of managing the overall portfolio within the applicable legal constraints. The Public Funds Investment Act states:

"Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of the person's own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived."

### 4. Standard of Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

The designated Investment Officers shall act as custodians of the public trust avoiding any transaction which might involve a conflict of interest, the appearance of a conflict of interest, or any activity which might otherwise discourage public confidence. Investment Officers shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions. If the Investment Officer has a personal business relationship with a business organization offering to engage in an investment transaction with South Texas College, the Investment Officer shall file a statement disclosing that personal business interest. If the Investment Officer is related within the second degree by affinity or consanguinity, as determined under Chapter 573 of the Texas Government Code, to an individual seeking to sell an investment to South Texas College, the Investment Officer shall file a statement disclosing that relationship as stated in the Public Funds Investment Act Chapter 2256.005 (i) (1-3). This disclosure statement must be filed with the Texas Ethics Commission and the Board of Trustees. An Investment Officer has a personal business relationship with a business organization if:

- a) the Investment Officer owns 10 percent or more of the voting stock or shares of the business organization or owns \$5,000 or more of the fair market value of the business organization;
- b) funds received by the Investment Officer from the business organization exceed 10 percent of the Investment Officer's gross income for the previous year; or

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 12 of 13

c) the Investment Officer has acquired from the business organization during the previous year investments with a book value of \$2,500 or more for the personal account of the Investment Officer.

### 5. Establishment of Internal Controls

South Texas College's Investment Officers will maintain a system of internal controls over the investment activities of South Texas College.

South Texas College, in conjunction with its annual financial audit, shall perform a compliance audit of management controls on investments and adherence to South Texas College's Investment Policy and Investment Strategy Statement.

### 6. Reporting

Investment performance will be monitored and evaluated by the Investment Officers. The Investment Officers shall submit an investment report to the Board of Trustees and the President quarterly. This investment report shall:

- 1) describe in detail the investment position of South Texas College
- 2) be prepared jointly by all Investment Officers of the College
- 3) be signed by each Investment Officer of the College
- 4) contain a summary statement of each pooled fund group that states the:
  - a. beginning market value for the reporting period,
  - b. ending market value for the period and
  - c. fully accrued interest for the reporting period.
- 5) state the book value and market value of each separately invested asset at the end of the reporting period by the type of asset and fund type invested
- 6) state the maturity date of each separately invested asset that has a maturity date
- 7) state the account or fund or pooled group fund in the *College* state agency or local government for which each individual investment was acquired; and
- 8) state the compliance of the investment portfolio of the *College* state agency or local government as it relates to:
  - a) the investment strategy expressed in the *College's* agency's or local government's Investment Policy; and
  - b) relevant provisions of the Act.

### 7. Methods used to Monitor the Market Price of Acquired Investments

The methods/sources to be used to monitor the market price of investments that have been acquired with public funds shall be from sources deemed reliable by an Investment Advisor, brokers/dealers, the Wall Street Journal or other market pricing services. will be used to monitor the market price of acquired investments.

Title	Investment Policy	5120
Legal Authority	Approval of the Board of Trustees	Page 13 of 13

### 8. Investment Transactions must be Settled on a Delivery Versus Payment Basis

Investment transactions will be settled on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the exception of investment pools and mutual funds.

### 9. Review by Independent Auditor

In conjunction with its annual financial audit, the auditor shall perform a compliance audit of management controls on investments and adherence to the College's established Investment Policy. The results of the audit shall be reported to the College's Board of Trustees by the auditor.

If the College invests in other than money market mutual funds, investment pools or accounts offered by its depository bank in the form of certificates of deposit, or money market accounts or similar accounts, the reports prepared by the investment officers must be formally reviewed at least annually by an independent auditor, and the result of the review shall be reported to the Board of Trustees by the auditor.

### **10. Investment Policy Adoption**

The College's Investment Policy shall be adopted annually by resolution of the College's Board of Trustees. The Investment Policy and Investment Strategy shall be reviewed annually by the Investment Advisory Committee and any modifications made thereto must be approved by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees shall review its Investment Policy and investment strategies not less than annually. The Board shall adopt a written instrument by rule, order, ordinance, or resolution stating that it has reviewed the Investment Policy and Investment Strategy and that the written instrument so adopted shall record any changes made to either the Investment Policy or Investment Strategy.

### INVESTMENT STRATEGY STATEMENT Page 1

### PREFACE

It is the policy of South Texas College that, giving due regard to the safety and risk of investment, all available funds shall be invested in conformance with State and Federal Regulations, applicable Bond Resolution requirements, adopted Investment Policy and adopted Investment Strategy.

In accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, South Texas College's investment strategies shall address the following priorities (in order of importance):

- \* Understanding of the suitability of the investment to the financial requirements of South Texas College,
- \* Preservation and safety of principal,
- \* Liquidity,
- \* Marketability of the investment if the need arises to liquidate the investment prior to maturity,
- \* Diversification of the investment portfolio, and
- \* Yield

Effective investment strategy development coordinates the primary objectives of South Texas College's Investment Policy and cash management procedures to enhance interest earnings and reduce investment risk. Aggressive cash management will increase the available "investment period" and subsequently interest earnings. Maturity selections shall be based on cash flow and market conditions to take advantage of various interest rate cycles. South Texas College's portfolio shall be designed and managed in a manner responsive to the public trust and consistent with the Investment Policy.

Each major fund type has varying cash flow requirements and liquidity needs. Therefore specific strategies shall be implemented considering the fund's unique requirements. South Texas College's funds shall be analyzed and invested according to the following fund types:

- a) Unrestricted,
- b) Auxiliary,
- c) Restricted,
- d) Loan,
- e) Endowment,
- f) Agency,
- g) Funds for Renewal and Replacement,
- h) Unexpended Plant Funds, and
- i) Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness

### **INVESTMENT STRATEGY**

In order to minimize risk of loss due to interest rate fluctuations, investment maturities will not exceed the anticipated cash flow requirements of the fund. Investment guidelines for all fund-types are as follows:

### A. Funds

South Texas College's funds include:

Unrestricted Fund Auxiliary Fund Restricted Fund Loan Fund Endowment Fund Agency Fund

### INVESTMENT STRATEGY STATEMENT Page 2

Funds for Renewal and Replacement Unexpended Plant Funds Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness

**Suitability:** Any investment eligible in the Investment Policy is suitable for the *all fund types* Operating Funds, Construction and Unexpended Plant Funds and Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness.

**Safety of Principal:** All investments shall be of high quality securities with no perceived default risk. Market price fluctuations will occur. However by managing the weighted average days to maturity for *all fund types, except for Unexpended Plant Funds and Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness,* the Operating Funds portfolio to less than 270 days for all investments and restricting the maximum allowable maturity to two years for any one investment, the price volatility of the overall portfolio will be minimized. Construction and Unexpended Plant Funds investment should be as per Section III E 2 b and Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness investment should be as per Section III E 2 c.

**Marketability:** Securities with active and efficient secondary markets are necessary in the event of an unanticipated cash requirement. Historical market "spreads" between the bid and offer prices of a particular security-type of less than a quarter of a percentage point shall define an efficient secondary market. Construction and Unexpended Plant Funds investment should be as per Section III E 2 b and Funds for Retirement of Indebtedness investment should be as per Section III E 2 c.

**Liquidity:** The Operating Funds All fund types, except for Unexpended Plant Funds and Funds for *Retirement of Indebtedness* require the greatest short-term liquidity of any of the fund types. Short-term investment pools and money market mutual funds shall provide daily liquidity and may be utilized as a competitive yield alternative to fixed maturity investments.

**Diversification:** Investment maturities shall be staggered throughout the budget cycle to provide cash flow based on the anticipated operating needs of South Texas College. Market cycle risk will be reduced by diversifying the appropriate maturity structure out through two years.

**Yield:** Attaining a competitive market yield for comparable security-types and portfolio restrictions is the desired objective. The yield of an equally weighted, rolling three months Treasury bill portfolio shall be the minimum yield objective.

Accrued Interest: The accumulated interest due on a bond as of the last interest payment made by the issuer.

**Agency:** A debt security issued by a federal or federally sponsored agency. General agencies are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Federally sponsored agencies (FSAs) are backed by each particular agency with a market perception that there is an implicit government guarantee. An example of federal agency is the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA). An example of a FSA is the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

Asked: The price at which securities are offered.

**Bankers' Acceptance (BA):** A draft of bill or exchange accepted by a bank or trust company. The accepting institution guarantees payment of the bill, as well as the issuer.

**Basis Point:** A unit of measurement used in the valuation of fixed-income securities equal to 1/100 of a percent of yield. e.g., "1/4" of 1 percent is equal to 25 basis points.

**Bid:** The indicated price at which a buyer is willing to purchase a security or commodity.

**Book Value:** The value at which a security is carried on the inventory lists or other financial records of an investor. The book value may differ significantly from the security's current value in the market.

**Broker:** A broker brings buyers and sellers together for a commission paid by the initiator of the transaction or by both sides; he does not position. In the money market, brokers are active in markets in which banks buy and sell money and in inter-dealer markets.

<u>Certificate of Deposit (CD)</u>: A time deposit with a specific maturity evidenced by a certificate. Large-denomination CD's are typically negotiable.

**<u>Collateral</u>**: Securities, evidence of deposit or other property that a borrower pledges to secure repayment of a loan. Also refers to securities pledged by a bank to secure deposits of public monies.

<u>Collateralization</u>: Process by which a borrower pledges securities, property, or other deposits for the purpose of securing the repayment of a loan and/or security.

**<u>Commercial Paper:</u>** An unsecured short-term promissory note issued by corporations, with maturities ranging from 2 to 270 days.

<u>Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)</u>: The official annual report for the College includes the basic financial statements prepared in conformity with GAAP. It also includes supporting schedules necessary to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions, extensive introductory material, and a detailed statistical section.

**<u>Coupon Rate:</u>** (a) The annual rate of interest that a bond's issuer promises to pay the bondholder on the bond's face value. (b) A certificate attached to a bond evidencing interest due on a payment date.

<u>Credit Quality:</u> The measurement of the financial strength of a bond issuer. This measurement helps an investor to understand an issuer's ability to make timely interest payments and repay the loan principal upon maturity. Generally, the higher the credit quality of a bond issuer, the lower the interest rate paid by the issuer because the risk of default is lower. Credit quality ratings are provided by nationally recognized rating agencies.

<u>Credit Risk:</u> The risk to an investor that an issuer will default in the payment of interest and/or principal on a security.

<u>**Current Yield (Current Return):</u>** A yield calculation determined by dividing the annual interest received on a security by the current market price of that security.</u>

**Dealer:** A dealer, as opposed to a broker, acts as a principal in all transactions, buying and selling for his own account.

**Debenture:** A bond secured only by the general credit of the issuer.

**Delivery versus Payment (DVP):** There are two methods of delivery of securities: delivery versus payment and delivery versus receipt (DVR) (also called free). Delivery versus payment means delivery of securities with an exchange of money for the securities. Delivery versus receipt means delivery of securities with an exchange of a signed receipt for the securities.

**Derivative Security:** Financial instrument created from, or whose value depends upon, one or more underlying assets or indexes of asset values.

**Discount:** The difference between the cost price of a security and its values at maturity when quoted at lower than face value. A security selling below original offering price shortly after sale also is considered to be at a discount.

**Discount Securities:** Non-interest bearing money market instruments that are issued at a discount and redeemed at maturity for full face value, for example, U.S. Treasury bills.

**Diversification:** Dividing investment funds among a variety of securities offering independent returns.

**Fair Value**: The amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

**Federal Credit Agencies:** Agencies of the Federal government set up to supply credit to various classes of institutions and individuals, for example, S & L's, small business firms, students, farmers, farm cooperatives, and exporters.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC): A federal agency that insures bank deposits.

**Federal Funds (Fed Funds):** Funds placed in Federal Reserve banks by depository institutions in excess of current reserve requirements. These depository institutions may lend fed funds to each other overnight or on a longer basis. They may also transfer funds among each other on a same-day basis through the Federal Reserve banking system. Fed funds are considered to be immediately available funds.

**Federal Funds Rate (the Fed Rate):** The rate of interest at which Federal funds are traded. This rate is currently pegged by the Federal Reserve through open-market operations.

**Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB):** The institutions that regulate and lend to savings and loan associations. The Federal Home Loan Banks play a role analogous to that played by the Federal Reserve Banks in relation to member commercial banks.

**Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA or Fannie Mae):** FNMA, like GNMA, was chartered under the Federal National Mortgage Association Act in 1938. FNMA is a federal corporation working under the auspices of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, H.U.D. It is the largest single provider of residential mortgage funds in the United States. Fannie Mae is a private stockholder-owned corporation. The corporation's purchases include a variety of adjustable mortgages and secondary loans in addition to fixed-rate mortgages. FNMA's securities are highly liquid and

widely accepted. FNMA assumes and guarantees that all security holders will receive timely payment of principal and interest.

**Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC):** Consists of seven members of the Federal Reserve Board and five of the twelve Federal Reserve Bank Presidents. The president of the New York Federal Reserve Bank is a permanent member while the other presidents serve on a rotating basis. The Committee periodically meets to set Federal Reserve guidelines regarding purchases and sales of government securities in the open-market as a means of influencing the volume of bank credit and money.

**Federal Reserve System:** The central bank of the United States created by Congress and consisting of a seven member Board of Governors in Washington, D.C., twelve (12) regional banks, and about 5,700 commercial banks that are members of the system.

**Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA or Ginnie Mae):** Securities guaranteed by GNMA and issued by mortgage bankers, commercial banks, savings and loan associations, and other institutions. The security holder is protected by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Ginnie Mae securities are backed by FHA, VA, or FMHM mortgages. The term pass-through is often used to describe Ginnie Mae.

**Interest Rate Risk:** The risk associated with declines or rises in interest rates which cause an investment in a fixed-income security to increase or decrease in value.

**Internal Control:** An internal control structure designated to ensure that the assets of the entity are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognized that 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and 2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. Internal controls should address the following points:

**Control of collusion** – Collusion is a situation where two or more employees are working in conjunction to defraud their employer.

**Separation of transaction authority from accounting and record keeping** – By separating the person who authorizes or performs the transaction from the people who record or otherwise account for the transaction a separation of duties is achieved.

**Custodial safekeeping** – Securities purchased from any bank or dealer including appropriate collateral (as defined by state law) shall be placed with an independent third party for custodial safekeeping.

**Investment Policy:** A concise and clear statement of the objectives and parameters formulated by an investor or investment manager for a portfolio of investment securities.

**Letter of Credit:** A letter issued by a bank authorizing the bearer to draw a stated amount of money from the issuing bank, its branches, or other associated banks or agencies.

**Liquidity:** A liquid asset is one that can be converted easily and rapidly into cash without a substantial loss of value. In the money market, a security is said to be liquid if the spread between bid and asked prices is narrow and reasonable quantities can be purchased at those quotes.

**Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP):** The aggregate of all funds from political subdivisions that are placed in the custody of the State Treasurer for investment and reinvestment.

<u>Market Risk:</u> The risk that the value of a security will rise or decline as a result of changes in market conditions.

Market Value: The price at which a security is trading and could presumably be purchased or sold.

<u>Master Repurchase Agreement:</u> To protect investors, many public investors will request that repurchase agreements be preceded by a master repurchase agreement between the investor and the financial institution or dealer. The master agreement should define the nature of the transaction, identify the relationship between the parties, establish normal practices regarding ownership and custody of the collateral securities during the term of the investment, provide remedies in the case of default by either party, and clarify issues of ownership. The master repurchase agreement protects the investors to liquidate collateral if a bank or dealer defaults during the term of the agreement.

Maturity: The date at which the principal or stated value of an investment becomes due and payable.

<u>Money Market</u>: The market in which short-term debt instruments (bills, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, etc.) are issued and traded.

Money Market Mutual Fund: Mutual funds that invest solely in money market instruments.

<u>Mutual Fund</u>: An investment company that pools money and can invest in a variety of securities, including fixed-income securities and money market instruments. Mutual funds are regulated by the Investment Company Act of 1940.

**National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD):** A self-regulatory organization (SRO) of brokers and dealers in the over-the-counter securities business. Its regulatory mandate includes authority over firms that distribute mutual fund shares as well as other securities.

**Net Asset Value:** The market value of one share of an investment company, such as a mutual fund. This figure is calculated by totaling a fund's assets which includes securities, cash, and any accrued earnings, subtracting this from the fund's liabilities, and dividing this total by the number of shares outstanding. This is calculated once a day based on the closing price for each security in the fund's portfolio.

**<u>No Load Mutual Fund</u>**: A mutual fund which does not levy a sales charge on the purchase of its shares.

**Nominal Yield**: The stated rate of interest that a bond pays its current owner, based on par value of the security. It is also known as the "coupon, coupon rate, or interest rate".

<u>Offer:</u> The price asked by a seller of securities. (When you are buying securities, you ask for an offer.) See Asked and Bid.

**Open Market Operations:** Purchases and sales of government and certain other securities in the open market by the New York Federal Reserve Bank as directed by the FOMC in order to influence the volume of money and credit in the economy. Purchases inject reserves into the bank system and stimulate growth of money and credit; sales have the opposite effect. Open market operations are the Federal Reserve's most important and most flexible monetary policy tool.

**Par:** Face value or principal value of a bond, typically \$1,000 per bond.

**Portfolio:** Collection of securities held by an investor.

**<u>Positive Yield Curve</u>**: A chart formation that illustrates short-term securities having lower yields than long-term securities.

**<u>Premium</u>**: The amount by which the price paid for a security exceeds the security's par value.

**<u>Prime Rate:</u>** A preferred interest rate charged by commercial banks to their most creditworthy customers. Many interest rates are keyed to this rate.

**<u>Primary Dealer:</u>** A primary dealer is made up of a group of government securities dealers that submit daily reports of market activity and positions and monthly financial statements to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and are subject to its informal oversight. Primary dealers include Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) registered securities broker-dealers, banks and a few unregulated firms.

**<u>Principal:</u>** The face value or par value of a debt instrument. Also may refer to the amount of capital invested in a given security.

**Prospectus:** A legal document that must be provided to any prospective purchaser of a new securities offering registered with the SEC. This can include information on the issuer, the issuer's business, the proposed use of proceeds, the experience of the issuer's management, and certain certified financial statement.

**<u>Prudent Person Rule:</u>** An investment standard. Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived.

**Qualified Public Depositories:** A financial institution that does not claim exemption from the payment of any sales or compensating use or ad valorem taxes under the laws of this state, and that has segregated for the benefit of the Public Deposit Protection Commission eligible collateral having a value of not less than its maximum liability and which has been approved by the commission to hold public deposits.

**<u>Rate of Return:</u>** The yield obtainable on a security based on its purchase price or its current market price. This may be the amortized yield to maturity on a bond or the current income return.

**Repurchase Agreement (RP or REPO):** A holder of securities sells these securities to an investor with an agreement to repurchase them at a fixed price on a fixed date. The security "buyer" in effect lends the "seller" money for the period of the agreement, and the terms of the agreement are structured to compensate him for this. Dealers used RP extensively to finance their positions. Exception: When the Fed is said to be doing RP, it is lending money to increase bank reserves.

**Safekeeping:** A service to customers rendered by banks for a fee whereby securities and valuables of all types and descriptions are held in the bank's vaults for protection.

**<u>SEC Rule 15C3-1</u>**: See uniform Net Capital Rule.

**Secondary Market:** A market made for the purchase and sale of outstanding issues following the initial distribution.

<u>Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC):</u> Agency created by Congress to protect investors in securities transactions by administering securities legislation.

<u>Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) Structured Notes:</u> Notes issued by Government Sponsored Enterprises (FHLB, FNMA, SLMA, etc.) and Corporations which have imbedded options (e.g., call features, step-up coupons, floating rate coupons, derivative-based returns) into their debt structure. Their market performance is impacted by the fluctuation of interest rates, the volatility of the imbedded options and shifts in the shape of the yield curve.

**Serial Bond:** A bond issue, usually of a municipality, with various maturity dates scheduled at regular intervals until the entire issue is retired.

<u>Sinking Fund:</u> Money accumulated on a regular basis in a separate custodial account that is used to redeem debt securities or preferred stock issues.

**Swap:** Trading one asset for another.

**Term Bond:** Bonds comprising a large part of all or a particular issue which come due in a single maturity. The issuer usually agrees to make periodic payments into a sinking fund for mandatory redemption of term bonds before maturity.

**Total Return:** The sum of all investment income plus changes in the capital value of the portfolio. For mutual funds, return on an investment is composed of share price appreciation plus any realized dividends or capital gains. This is calculated by taking the following components during a certain time period. (Price Appreciation) + (Dividends paid) + (Capital gains) = Total Return.

<u>**Treasury Bills (T Bills):**</u> A non-interest bearing discount security issued by the U.S. Treasury to finance the national debt. Most bills are issued to mature in three months, six months, or one year.

Treasury Bond: Long-term U.S. Treasury securities having initial maturities of more than ten years.

<u>**Treasury Notes:**</u> Intermediate-term, coupon-bearing U.S. Treasury securities having initial maturities from one to ten years.

<u>Uniform Net Capital Rule</u>: Securities and Exchange Commission requirement that member firms as well as nonmember broker-dealers in securities maintain a maximum ratio of indebtedness to liquid capital of 15 to 1; also called net capital rule and net capital ratio. Indebtedness covers all money owed to a firm, including margin loans and commitments to purchase securities. This is one reason new public issues are spread among members of underwriting syndicates. Liquid capital includes cash and assets easily converted into cash.

**Volatility:** A degree of fluctuation in the price and valuation of securities.

<u>Yield</u>: The rate of annual income return on an investment, expressed as a percentage. (a) Income Yield is obtained by dividing the current dollar income by the current market price of the security. (b) Net Yield or Yield to Maturity is the current income yield minus any premium above par.

<u>**Yield-to-maturity:**</u> The rate of return yielded by a debt security held to maturity when both interest payments and the investor's potential capital gain or loss are included in the calculation of return.

### **Review and Recommend Action on Annual Investment Report**

Approval of the Annual Investment Report for FY 2013-2014 will be requested at the October 28, 2014 Board Meeting.

The Annual Investment Report for FY 2013–2014 follows in the packet for your information and review. Also included is the Annual Investment Report prepared for the State Auditor's Office.

As required, all College funds are deposited at the College's Depository, BBVA Compass Bank, in public funds interest checking accounts or certificates of deposit. The attached report reflects the total interest earned during the fiscal year and the unaudited reconciled balance of each account at August 31, 2014.

At August 31, 2014, the College had a total amount of \$240,790,545.44 in bank deposits, in seven (7) public funds interest checking accounts totaling \$76,182,904.75, and seven (7) certificates of deposit totaling \$164,607,640.69. In addition, the College held an endowment investment in the form of a coin collection valued at \$5,589.70 and maintained change funds available for cashiering purposes in the amount of \$8,950.00. As of August 31, 2014, the investments and cash on hand totaled \$240,805,085.14.

Total interest revenue earned on public funds interest checking accounts and certificates of deposit during FY 2013-2014 totaled \$214,914.66.

All the College's funds were properly collateralized during the fiscal year.

It is requested that the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommend for Board approval at the October 28, 2014 Board meeting, the Annual Investment Report for FY 2013-2014, as presented.

South Texas College

## Interest Checking (Chkg) Accounts and Certificates of Deposit (CD) Accounts Annual Investment Report - Fiscal Year 2013 - 2014 - Unaudited

### As of August 31, 2014

### Operating (Unrestricted Fund, Auxiliary Fund, Restricted Fund, Agency Fund, Endowment Fund, Payroll, Federal Draw Down and Student)

No.	Certificate of Deposit (CD) or Interest Checking (Chkg)	Bank Acct. No.	x	Interest Revenue	Rec Bank	Reconciled Bank Balance
~	Chkg - Operating	51015560	φ	17,413.47 \$		47,878,051.20
2	CD - Operating	6721404763		79,919.01	69	69,180,513.98
с	CD - Operating #1	6721402728		24,971.31	30	30,494,329.34
4	CD - Operating #2	6720461747		43,582.26		0.00
S	CD - Endowment - Alfredo De Los Santos	6721406103		17.40		15,107.49
9	CD - Endowment - Futuro Brillante	6721402310		231.36		200,199.25
7	CD - Endowment - Glen & Rita Roney	6721403899		134.93		116,757.88
8	Chkg - Payroll	51025558		319.26		30,919.89
ര	Chkg - Federal Draw Down	51015544		159.75		0.00
10	Chkg - Student	41376536		752.44		822,883.56
	Total		÷	167,501.19 \$ 148,738,762.59	\$ 148	;,738,762.59

### Unexpended Plant Fund - Non Bond Transfers from Unrestricted

11       CD - Construction - E&G Transfer       6721403309       \$ 11,075.01       \$ 9,586,898.15         12       CD - Construction - E&G Transfer #1       6720462328       3,624.77       -         13       Chkg - Construction - E&G Transfer       51067625       2,446.25       7,208,141.37         Total	No.	Certificate of Deposit (CD) · or Interest Checking (Chkg)	Bank Acct. No.		Interest Revenue	H <sup>8</sup>	Reconciled Bank Balance
6720462328 51067625 <b>\$</b>	11	CD - Construction - E&G Transfer	6721403309	ф	11,075.01	φ	9,586,898.15
51067625 \$	12	CD - Construction - E&G	6720462328		3,624.77		I
\$	13	Chkg - Construction - E&G Transfer	51067625		2,446.25		7,208,141.37
		Total		θ	17,146.03	\$	16,795,039.52

### Unexpended Plant Fund - Bond Bonds Series 2014

59,930,358.04

⇔

17,829.78

⇔

Bond 1996, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2010 & 2013 - Interest & Sinking (I&S)

**Retirement of Indebtedness - Plant Fund** 

Bond 1999 & 2007 - Interest & Sinking (I&S)

55,013,834.60 4,916,523.44

ഗ

16,094.55

ഗ

6721394822 6720987978

CD - Construction - LT Bonds Series 2014 Chkg - Construction - LT Bonds Series 2014

Total

1,735.23

Reconciled Bank Balance

Interest Revenue

Bank Acct. No.

Certificate of Deposit (CD) or Interest Checking (Chkg)

> . No

15 15

No.	Certificate of Deposit (CD) or Interest Checking (Chkg)	Bank Acct. No.		Interest Revenue	- œ	Reconciled Bank Balance
16	16 Chkg I&S - Bond 1999 & 2007	51060671	θ	12.84	θ	465.10
17	Chkg I&S - Bond 1996, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2010 & 2013	51029782		9,397.41		15,325,920.19
18	CD - Interest and Sinking	6716251517		3,027.41		00.00
	Total		⇔	12,437.66	φ	12,437.66 \$ 15,326,385.29
	Grand Total		\$	214,914.66	\$	214,914.66 \$ 240,790,545.44
	Total Reconciled Bank & General Ledger Balances	ances			\$	\$ 240,790,545.44
19	19 Miscellaneous Coins				ф	5,589.70
20	Cash on hand					8,950.00
	Total Investments and Cash on hand			·	\$	\$ 240,805,085.14

### South Texas College Annual Investment Report (Including Deposits)

Investment or Deposit Type	August 31, 2014 Market Value
Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments	
Common Stock (U.S. and foreign stocks held in separately managed accounts or internally managed by	
institution investment staff; exclude mutual or commingled funds)	
Equity/Stock Mutual Funds	
Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% equities)	
"Commonfund" Equity Commingled Funds	
Other Equity Commingled Funds (if primarily invested in publicly traded equities)	
Preferred Stock	
Other - list by type	
Total Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments	0.00
	0.00
"Other" Investments - Other than Publicly Traded Equity and Debt Investments	
Real Estate (include direct ownership & investments in real estate limited partnerships, private REITs, or	
similar vehicles; include a portfolio of publicly traded REITs if managed as a separate asset allocation	
category rather than comprising part of a broadly diversified stock portfolio)	
Other Real Asset Investments (e.g. investments in infrastructure funds)	
Private Equity	
Hedge Funds	
"Commonfund" Alternative Asset Commingled Funds (Real Estate, Private Equity, Hedge Funds,	
Commodities, etc.)	
Annuities	
Commodities	
Collectibles	
Other - Miscellaneous Coins	5,589.70
Total "Other" Investments - Other than Publicly Traded Equity & Debt Investments	5,589.70
Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments>1 year maturity	
U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Agency"	
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Private Label"	
Asset-Backed Securities (ABS) (other than mortgage-backed securities)	
Sovereign Debt (non-U.S.)	
Municipal Obligations	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs) - list below by category	
Interest Only Strips (IOs)	
Principal Only Strips (POs)	
Inverse Floaters	
Stated Final Maturity longer than 10 years	
Other CMOs - "Agency"	
Other CMOs - "Private Label"	
Corporate Obligations (U.S. or foreign companies) - list below by rating	
Highly Rated (AAA/AA or equivalent)	
Other Investment Grade (A/BBB or equivalent)	
High Yield Bonds ( <bbb equivalent)<="" or="" td=""><td></td></bbb>	
Not Rated (NR)	
Fixed Income/Bond Mutual Funds (longer term; registered with the SEC)	
Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% bonds or other debt securities)	
"Commonfund" Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds	

### South Texas College Annual Investment Report (Including Deposits)

Investment or Deposit Type	August 31, 2014 Market Value
Other Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds (primarily invested in publicly traded debt securities; not registered with the SEC)	
GICs (Guaranteed Investment Contracts)	
Other - list by type	
Total Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments >1 year	0.00
Short-Term Investments & Deposits	
U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	
Bankers' Acceptances	
Commercial Paper - A1/P1 (or equivalent)	
Other Commercial Paper - lower rated	
Repurchase Agreements (Repos)	
Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	
Short-Term Mutual Funds Other than Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	
Public Funds Investment Pool Created to Function as a Money Market Mutual Fund (not registered w/ SEC but "2	2a7-like")
TexPool (and TexPool Prime)	
Other Public Funds Investment Pools Functioning as Money Market Mutual Funds	
Other Investment Pools - Short-Term (not created to function as a money market mutual fund)	
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Nonnegotiable	164,607,640.69
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Negotiable	
Bank Deposits	76,182,904.75
Cash Held at State Treasury	
Securities Lending Collateral Reinvestments (direct investments or share of pooled collateral)	
Other - Cash on hand	8,950.00
Total Short-Term Investments & Deposits	240,799,495.44
TOTAL INVESTMENTS and DEPOSITS	240,805,085.14

Annual Investment Report - Prepared for State Auditor's Office

### **Review and Discussion of Vacancy Report for FY 2014-2015**

The Staffing Plan Vacancy Report for FY 2014-2015 follows in the packet for the Committee's information and review. Information is current as of October 8, 2014.

Dr. Shirley A. Reed and Mrs. Mary Elizondo will discuss the report with the Committee.

The Vacancy Report for FY 2014-2015 is based on the following:

### • <u>Vacant Full Time Regular Positions - NEW - Board Approved Positions for</u> <u>FY 2014-2015:</u>

⇒ A list of twenty-eight (28) new positions for FY2014-2015 represents the new board-approved staffing plan positions for FY2014-2015. These positions will be advertised until filled. Approximately 64% are currently advertised and the remaining personnel requisitions are currently in progress for final approval.

### <u>Vacant Full Time Regular Positions – Continuing – CONTINUED from FY 2013-</u> <u>2014:</u>

⇒ A list of vacant positions due to employee resignations, terminations, and retirement is included and designated as Continuing. These positions are advertised until filled. Approximately 94% of these positions are currently advertised and the remaining personnel requisitions are currently in progress for final approval. Four of these positions are on hold due to funding allotted for temporary positions.

### • Full Time Regular Positions – Partially Funded in FY 2014-2015:

⇒ A list of thirty vacant positions is provided which are partially funded (less than 100%) in the FY 2014-2015 staffing plan in order to balance the total projected expenditures and total projected revenues. As a result, these positions are scheduled to be filled on or after December 15, 2014. These positions are included on the staffing plan with a salary amount of \$2.00 and the total actual salary budget is designated under a "70% Salary Pool" in each account.

The Vacancy Report for Fiscal Year 2014-2015 is presented for information and review by the Committee. No action is required from the Committee.

Division Academic Advancement							
Academic Advancement	Position	Type	Category	Title	POSITION STATUS	Proposed Hire Date	Budget
Academic Advancement							\$ 191,500.00
	702284	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Project Manager	Advertised	11-01-14	
HS Programs and Services	703284	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Coord for CTE - Early College High Schools	Pending Requisition	11-01-14	
HS Programs and Services	705286	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Early College High School Specialist	Advertised	11-01-14	
HS Programs and Services	707286	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Early College High School Specialist	Advertised	11-01-14	
Professional & Organizational Dev	705352	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Coord for Professional & Organizational Dev	Advertised	11-21-14	
<b>Finance and Administrative Services</b>							\$ 744,255.00
Business Office	745184	New	Administrative Exempt	Associate Comptroller	Pending Requisition	12-01-14	
Business Office	746184	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Accountant	Advertised	11-01-14	
Dir Fac Planning & Construction	701513	New	Classified Non-Exempt	Facilities Planning & Constr Accounts Asst	Pending Requisition	11-01-14	
Dir Fac Planning & Construction	703501	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Facilities Planning & Constr Project Mgr	Pending Requisition	11-01-14	
Human Resources	703241	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Coordinator for Human Resources	Advertised	11-01-14	
Human Resources	702241	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Benefits Specialist	Advertised	11-01-14	
Human Resources	700240	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	HR Staffing Specialist	Advertised	11-01-14	
STC Police	723514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Dispatcher	Requisition in process	01-01-14	
STC Police	726514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Officer	Advertised	12-01-14	
STC Police	727514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Officer	Advertised	12-01-14	
STC Police	728514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Officer	Advertised	12-01-14	
<b>P</b> STC Police	729514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Officer	Advertised	12-01-14	
STC Police	730514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Officer	Advertised	12-01-14	
STC Police	731514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Officer	Advertised	12-01-14	
STC Police	724514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Sergeant	Advertised	01-01-15	
STC Police	725514	New	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Police Sergeant	Advertised	01-01-15	
Information Services, Planning and Strategic Initiatives							\$ 255,000.00
Infrastructure	716393	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Applications Analyst III	Requisition in process	12-15-14	
Infrastructure	717393	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Applications Analyst III	Requisition in process	12-15-14	
Research and Analytical Services	703320	New	Administrative Exempt	Assoc Dean of Inst'l Research and Effectiveness	Requisition in process	01-12-15	
Research and Analytical Services	705170	New	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Institutional Research Analyst	Pending Requisition	02-02-15	
Office of the President							\$ 120,000.00
Office of President	701340	New	Executive Exempt	<b>Executive Vice President for Student Success</b>	Pending Requisition	06-15-15	
<b>Student Affairs and Enrollment Management</b>							\$ 35,000.00
Student Affairs & Enrollment Mgt	718612	New/Adj	New/Adj Classified Non-Exempt	Senior Administrative Assistant	Requisition in process	10-30-14	

### 10/10/2014 -- vpfas

AS OF OCTOBER 08, 2014								
					Date Position		Proposed Hire	
Division	Position	Type	Category	Title	Vacated	Position Status	Date	Budget
Academic Affairs								ş
Academic Affairs_VP Admin	703279	FUND%-CONT	Executive Exempt	VP for Academic Affairs	8/31/13	Funding Encumbered	03-15-15	Ŷ
Div Liberal Arts & Social Sciences								Ş
Div Liberal Arts & Social Sciences	700250	FUND%-CONT	Administrative Exempt	Dean for Liberal Arts	Funding Encumbered	On hold	03-01-15	Ŷ
Finance and Administrative Services								ş
Accountability & Management Svcs	702160	FUND%-CONT	Administrative Exempt	Director of Accountability Svcs	3/28/14	Advertised	01-05-15	ş
Accountability & Management Svcs	705160	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Accountability Assistant	9/13/09	Pending Requisition	01-15-15	ş
Accountability & Management Svcs	701160	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Project Manager - Accountability	4/30/12	Pending Requisition	01-15-15	ş
Business Office	795184	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Accounting Assistant	1/20/14	Advertised	01-05-15	ş
Business Office	701184	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Accountant	10/14/13	Advertised	01-05-15	ş
Business Office	702184	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Accounting Specialist	4/30/14	Advertised	01-05-15	ş
Cashiers Office	712184	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Cashier II	9/1/14	Advertised	01-05-15	ş
Cashiers Office	731184	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Cashier II	9/1/14	Advertised	01-05-15	ş
Cashiers Office	739184	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Systems Analyst I - FAS	11/1/13	Pending Requisition	01-05-15	ş
Custodial	730502	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Custodian	5/12/14	Advertised	12-15-14	ş
Custodial	732502	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Custodian	3/31/14	Advertised	12-15-14	ŝ
Custodial	700117	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Lead Custodian III	1/31/14	Advertised	01-05-15	ş
Distribution Center	702583	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	General Services Technician	8/31/14	Advertised	10-27-14	ŝ
Facility Maintenance	700004	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Maintenance Manager	8/21/13	Advertised	12-15-14	ş
Finance & Administrative Services	704360	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Project Manager - FAS	1/31/14	Advertised	12-15-14	ş
Finance & Administrative Services	703360	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	FAS Support Specialist	1/14/14	Advertised	12-15-14	Ŷ
General Services	700310	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Operations Contract Manager	4/30/14	Advertised	01-05-15	Ŷ
Human Resources	704240	FUND%-CONT	Administrative Exempt	Assistant Director of Human Resources	9/1/14	Funding Encumbered	01-15-15	Ŷ
Human Resources	706240	FUND%-CONT	Classified Non-Exempt	Administrative Assistant	8/16/13	Advertised	11-15-14	ş
Human Resources	720240	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Benefits and Payroll Manager	6/30/14	Advertised	12-15-14	ş
STC Police	705514	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Police Compliance Coord	11/17/13	Requisition in Process	12-15-14	Ş
Purchasing	705580		Classified Non-Exempt	Administrative Assistant	1/5/14	Advertised	12-15-14	Ş
Purchasing	701580		Classified Non-Exempt	Purchasing Technician	7/16/14	Recommendation in Process	10-27-14	Ş
STC Police	712514	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Police Lieutenant	5/30/14	Advertised	11-15-14	Ş
Information Services, Planning and Strategic Initiatives	es							Ş
Infrastructure	702393		Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Applications Analyst II	8/31/13	Advertised	12-15-14	Ş
Infrastructure	704395	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Information Tech Risk and Sec Mgr	5/31/14	Requisition in Process	12-15-14	Ş
Infrastructure	707392	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Reporting Analyst II	3/31/14	Advertised	12-15-14	Ŷ
Infrastructure	705393		Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Web Application Specialist	7/31/11	Requisition in Process	12-15-14	Ŷ
Infrastructure	710395		Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Web Application Specialist	8/31/13	Requisition in Process	12-15-14	Ş
Infrastructure	715393	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Web Application Specialist	10/31/13	Requisition in Process	12-15-14	Ş
Inst'l Effectiveness and Assessment	701171	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Project Manager - IEA	3/16/14	Pending Requisition	01-15-15	Ŷ
Instructional Resource Open Lab	713397		Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Lab Supervisor	3/31/14	Requisition in Process	01-15-15	Ş
Instructional Technologies	713102		Classified Non-Exempt	Instructional Technologies Managed Services Specialist	6/12/14	Pending Requisition	01-15-15	Ŷ
Library Public Services	700031		Classified Non-Exempt	Library Tech	5/23/14	Pending Requisition	01-15-15	Ŷ
Library Public Services	731101	FUND%-CONT	Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Librarian III	7/31/14	Danding Pagnicition	01 15 15	÷

### Partially Funded

### South Texas College Full Time Regular Vacant Positions - Partial-Funded Percentage in Salary Pool (Not at 100%) AS OF OCTOBER 08, 2014

### Partially Funded

					Date Position		Proposed Hire		
Division	Position	Type	Category	Title	Vacated	Position Status	Date	Buc	Budget
Office of Strategic Initiatives	702320	FUND%-CONT	FUND%-CONT Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Project Manager - OSI	9/1/14	Recommendation in Process	10-27-14	Ŷ	2.00
Technology Support	706394		FUND%-CONT Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Computer Services Spec	6/30/13	Requisition in Process	12-15-14	÷	2.00
Technology Support	712392		FUND%-CONT Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Computer Services Spec	6/1/14	Requisition in Process	12-15-14	÷	2.00
Office of the President								ş	2.00
Office of President	701369		FUND%-CONT Administrative Exempt	Director of Fundraising	On hold	On hold	02-25-15	Ŷ	2.00
<b>Student Affairs and Enrollment Management</b>								Ş	12.00
Advising	732332		FUND%-NEW Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Advisor	9/1/14	Pending Requisition	02-15-15	Ş	2.00
Advising	730332		FUND%-CONT Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Special Programs Spec	Funding Encumbered	Funding Encumbered	03-01-15	Ŷ	2.00
Student Affairs & Enrollment Mgt	703190	FUND%-CONT	FUND%-CONT Administrative Exempt	Director of College of Connections & Adm-Dual Enr	10/24/10	Recommendation in Process	10-30-14	Ŷ	2.00
Student Financial Services	721440		FUND%-CONT Administrative Exempt	Director of Testing Services	9/1/14	Advertised	01-15-15	÷	2.00
Student Financial Services	722440		FUND%-CONT Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	Financial Aid Outreach Spec	9/1/14	Funding Encumbered	04-01-15	Ş	2.00
Student Outreach Center	723610		FUND%-NEW Prof/Tech Support Exempt	Coord of Dual Enrollment	9/1/14	Requisition in Process	01-15-15	Ŷ	2.00
				Grand Total	<b>a</b>			ŝ	94.00

# South Texas College Vacant-Continuing Full-Time Regular Positions from FY2013-2014 AS OF OCTOBER 08, 2014

0
3
90000
$\bigcirc$
Ú

DivisionPositionPositionTypeCategoryAcademic Advancement70.1284Contdasrified Non-EvemptAcademic Advancement70.1284Contdasrified Non-EvemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.435Contdasrified Non-EvemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.4323Contdasrified Non-EvemptMid Valley Campus70.0374Contdasrified Non-EvemptStart County Campus70.0373Contdasrified Non-EvemptMid Valley Campus70.0373Contdasrified Non-EvemptMid Valley Campus70.0373Contdasrified Non-EvemptCounty Campus70.0373Contdasrified N	Title         Administrative Assistant         Director of Ctrs for Lrng Excellence         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Support         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Learning Support         Instructional Designer         Secretary         Campus Administrator-Star         Faculty Secretary         Secretary         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Customer Service Technician         Uustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Custo	Date Position Vacated           10/1/14           Funding Encumbered           3/11/11           10/5/14           9/30/13           7/25/14           9/1/14           1/31/13           7/31/08           1/31/13           7/31/08           1/31/11           1/31/13           7/31/08           1/31/13           7/31/08           1/31/13           7/31/08           1/11/1           1/31/13           1/13/11           Funding Encumbered           11/9/12           Funding Encumbered           11/9/12           Funding Encumbered		Proposed Hire Date   11-01-14 01-01-15 12-08-14 11-10-14 11-10-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 01-12-15 01-12-15 01-12-15 01-12-15 01-12-15 01-15 09-01-15	Budget \$ 127,795.000 \$ 149,018.00 \$ 149,018.00 \$ 372,873.00
Academic Advancement         Academic Advancement           Academic Advancement         701284         Cont         Administrative Exempt           Centers for Learning Excellence         70355         Cont         Administrative Exempt           Centers for Learning Excellence         70355         Cont         Administrative Exempt           Centers for Learning Excellence         703435         Cont         Cont         Administrative Exempt           Centers for Learning Excellence         703433         Cont         Cont         Pro/Tech Support Exempt           Centers for Learning Excellence         70343         Cont         Cont         Pro/Tech Support Exempt           Centers for Learning Excellence         70343         Cont         Cont         Administrative Exempt           Distance Eduction-Instructional         70257         Cont         Cont         Administrative Exempt           Starr County Campus         700353         Cont         Cont         Administrative Exempt           Diblic Relation         701363         Cont	Administrative Assistant         Director of Ctrs for Lrng Excellence         Director of Ctrs for Lrng Excellence         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Supplemental Instr         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Learning Support         Instructional Designer         Secretary         Secretary         Secretary         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Customer Service Technician	10/1/14 ding Encumbered 3/11/11 10/5/14 9/30/13 7/25/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/3/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered			
Academic Advancement70.1284ContClassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.432ContConstrative ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.432ContCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.432ContCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.432ContCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.432ContCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.432ContPro/Tech Support ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70.432ContPro/Tech Support ExemptMid Valley Campus70024ContAdministrative ExemptMid Valley Campus70024ContCassified Non-ExemptStart County Campus70024ContCassified Non-ExemptMid Valley Exempt70024ContCassified Non-ExemptStart County Campus70259ContContCassified Non-ExemptMid Valley Exempt70259ContContCassified Non-ExemptCommunity Engenent and Workforce Dev70183ContCassified Non-ExemptCheck State70359ContContCassified Non-ExemptCheck State70359ContContCassified Non-ExemptCheck State70359ContContCassified Non-ExemptCheck State70359ContContCassified Non-ExemptCheck State71459ContCassified Non-ExemptCheck State714	Administrative Assistant         Director of Ctrs for Lrng Excellence         Learning Excellence tab Tech         Learning Excellence tab Tech         Learning Excellence tab Tech         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Learning Support         Instructional Designer         Secretary         Faculty Secretary         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Customer Service Technician         Customer Servi	10/1/14 ding Encumbered 3/11/11 10/5/14 9/30/13 7/25/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/3/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised       On hold       On hold       Advertised       Advertised       Pending Requisition       Recommendation in progress       Advertised       Pending Requisition       Funding Encumbered       Funding Encumbered (full time       temp)       Funding Encumbered (full time		
Tearning Excellence703391ContAdministrative Exemptor Learning Excellence70436ContCassified Non-Exemptor Learning Excellence70433ContCassified Non-Exemptor Learning Excellence70433ContProf/Tech Support Exemptor Learning Excellence70433ContProf/Tech Support Exemptof Learning Excellence70433ContProf/Tech Support Exemptof Learning Excellence70316ContProf/Tech Support Exemptof Campus700176ContCassified Non-Exemptof Campus700176ContCassified Non-Exemptof Campus700176ContCassified Non-Exemptof Campus700176ContCassified Non-Exemptof Campus700176ContCassified Non-Exemptof Campus70183ContCassified Non-Exemptof Campus70183ContContCassified Non-Exemptof Cassified Non-Exempt70583ContContCassified Non-Exemptof Cassified Non-Exempt70583ContCassified Non-Exempteffector70583ContContCassified Non-Exemptate70583ContContCassified Non-Exemptate70583ContContCassified Non-Exemptate70583ContContCassified Non-Exemptate70583ContContCassified Non-Exemptate70583ContContContate	Director of Ctrs for Lrng Excellence         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Learning Support         Instructional Designer         Secretary         Faculty Secretary         Faculty Secretary         Secretary         Compliance Asistant         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician <td>ding Encumbered 3/11/11 10/5/14 9/30/13 7/25/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/3/10 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td> <td>On hold     Advertised       Advertised     Advertised       Recommendation in progress     Advertised       Advertised     Advertised</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ding Encumbered 3/11/11 10/5/14 9/30/13 7/25/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/31/13 1/3/10 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	On hold     Advertised       Advertised     Advertised       Recommendation in progress     Advertised       Advertised     Advertised		
Centers for Learning Excellence704426ContCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70443ContCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70443ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70443ContCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence702276ContCassified Non-ExemptMid Valley Campus700176ContCassified Non-ExemptDistance Eduction-Instructional705276ContCassified Non-ExemptMid Valley Campus700176ContCassified Non-ExemptDistance Eduction-Instructional702267ContCassified Non-ExemptMid Valley Campus70176ContCassified Non-ExemptDistance Eduction/Marketing71042ContCassified Non-ExemptMid Nalrekting71042ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrativeTotalTotalContCassified Non-ExemptMid Nalrekting71042ContCassified Non-ExemptComunity Engegenent and Workforce Dev701873ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrativeTotalTotalContCassified Non-ExemptComeFattee701873ContCassified Non-ExemptComeFattee701873ContCassified Non-ExemptComeFattee701873ContCassified Non-ExemptComeFattee701873ContCassified Non-ExemptCoweState701873C	Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Learning Support         Instructional Designer         Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Secretary         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Customer Service Technician         Lustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Compliance Asistant         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Program Developer and Coord         Program Developer and Manager	3/11/11 10/5/14 9/30/13 7/25/14 <b>9/1/14</b> 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised       Pending Requisition       Recommendation in progress       Advertised		
Centers for Learning Excellence702423ContConstCassified Non-ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence704423ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence704423ContProf/Tech Support ExemptAddemin Excellence703276ContProf/Tech Support ExemptDistance Education-Instructional705276ContProf/Tech Support ExemptDistance Education-Instructional702267ContClassified Non-ExemptStar County Campus700176ContClassified Non-ExemptStar County Campus702267ContClassified Non-ExemptMid Valley Campus702267ContClassified Non-ExemptStar County Campus702373ContContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative702367ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative70389ContContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative70389ContContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative70389ContContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative70389ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70389ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70389ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70389ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70380ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70380ContContClassified Non-Exempt<	Learning Excellence Lab Tech         Coord of Supplemental Instr         Coord of Learning Support         Instructional Designer         Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Secretary         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Customer Service Technician         Lustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Compliance Asistant         Customer Service Technician         Compliance Asistant         Customer Service Technician         Custorer         Custore	10/5/14 9/30/13 7/25/14 <b>9/1/14</b> 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/3/108 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Pending Requisition       Recommendation in progress       Advertised       Advertised       Advertised       Recommendation in progress       Advertised       Advertised       Advertised       Advertised       Pending Requisition       Funding Encumbered       Funding Encumbered (full time       Funding Encumbered (full time		
Centers for Learning Excellence706423ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCenters for Learning Excellence70423ContProf/Tech Support ExemptDistance Education-Instructional705276ContDissified Non-ExemptMidely Campus700275ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus700276ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus702267ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus702267ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative702267ContClassified Non-ExemptDublic Relations/Marteting710462ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative703887ContClassified Non-ExemptDublic Relations/Marteting703887ContClassified Non-ExemptCommunity Engagement and Workforce Development703887ContClassified Non-ExemptConter Feacher Cartification703887ContClassified Non-ExemptCower - State703887ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State <td>Coord of Supplemental Instr       Coord of Learning Support         Coord of Learning Support       Instructional Designer         Instructional Designer       Secretary         Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary       Control         Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Campus Administrator-Starr       Lastury         Faculty Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Compliance Service Technician       Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant       Contomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician       <t< td=""><td>9/30/13 7/25/14 <b>9/1/14</b> 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/3/108 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td><td>Recommendation in progress Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time temp)</td><td></td><td></td></t<></td>	Coord of Supplemental Instr       Coord of Learning Support         Coord of Learning Support       Instructional Designer         Instructional Designer       Secretary         Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary       Control         Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Campus Administrator-Starr       Lastury         Faculty Secretary       Campus Administrator-Starr         Compliance Service Technician       Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant       Contomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician       Customer         Customer Service Technician <t< td=""><td>9/30/13 7/25/14 <b>9/1/14</b> 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/3/108 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td><td>Recommendation in progress Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time temp)</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	9/30/13 7/25/14 <b>9/1/14</b> 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/3/108 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Recommendation in progress Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time temp)		
Centers for Learning Excellence704.23ContProf/Tech Support ExemptAcademic Affairs102.76ContProf/Tech Support ExemptDistance Education-Instructional705.75ContProf/Tech Support ExemptNid Valley Campus700.75ContCassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus702.76ContCassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus702.67ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrative702.67ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrative702.86ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrative703.88ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrative703.88ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrative703.88ContCassified Non-ExemptAdministrative703.88ContCassified Non-ExemptCommunity Engagement and Workforce Development703.88ContContAdministrative703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContContConters Facte703.88ContContCont/FacteSupport ExemptConter St	Coord of Learning Support         Instructional Designer         Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Compus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Compus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Compus Administrator-Starr         Program Manager         Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Lustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Program Developer and Coord         Program Developer and Manager	7/25/14 9/1/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 1/3/108 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised Advertised Advertised Recommendation in progress Advertised Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time temp)		
Academic AffairsAcademic AffairsDistance Education-Instructional705276ContProf/Tech Support ExemptMid Valley Campus700176ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus700274ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus710462ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative Exempt710462ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative Ender Certification71383ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative Ender Certification701873ContClassified Non-ExemptAtternative Teacher Certification701873ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State701883ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70583ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70354ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State713590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State713590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State713590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State713590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70131ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State <td>Instructional Designer Secretary Campus Administrator-Starr Faculty Secretary Secretary Secretary Customer Service Technician Program Manager Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician</td> <td>9/1/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td> <td>Advertised Advertised Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Advertised Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Instructional Designer Secretary Campus Administrator-Starr Faculty Secretary Secretary Secretary Customer Service Technician Program Manager Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician	9/1/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 12/13/11 12/13/11 12/13/11 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised Advertised Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Advertised Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp)		
Distance Education-Instructional703.276ContProf/Tech Support ExemptMid Valley Campus700.176ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus702.327ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus702.327ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative70.1373ContClassified Non-ExemptDublic Relations/Markting710462ContClassified Non-ExemptCommunity Engegement and Workforce Dex701383ContClassified Non-ExemptAtternative Teacher Certification701383ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State701383ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State701383ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State705587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70583ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70583ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70583ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714500ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714500ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State70130ContProf/Tech Support Exempt<	Instructional Designer         Secretary         Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary         Secretary         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Customer Service Technician         Program Developer and Coord         Program Developer and Manager	9/1/14 6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 12/13/11 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised Recommendation in progress Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Advertised Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time		(The second seco
Mid Valley Campus700156ContClassified Non-ExemptStarr County Campus700274ContAdministrative ExemptStarr County Campus700274ContAdministrative ExemptStarr County Campus70267ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative710462ContClassified Non-ExemptDublic Relations/Marketing710462ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative701873ContClassified Non-ExemptDublic Relations/Marketing701873ContClassified Non-ExemptCommunity Engagement and Workforce Development701873ContClassified Non-ExemptAtternative Teacher Certification701873ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State705887ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70321ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70321ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70321ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70321ContContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70321ContPro/Tech Suport ExemptCPWE - StateContCont </td <td>Secretary       Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr       Eaculty Secretary         Faculty Secretary       Eacurement         Secretary       Secretary         Image: Customer Service Technician       Eacurement         Program Manager       Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant       Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Lustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Eacurement         Customer Service Technician       Program         Continuing Education Coord       Program         Program Developer and Manager       Program</td> <td>6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td> <td>Recommendation in progress Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time</td> <td></td> <td>m line line line line line line line line</td>	Secretary       Secretary         Campus Administrator-Starr       Eaculty Secretary         Faculty Secretary       Eacurement         Secretary       Secretary         Image: Customer Service Technician       Eacurement         Program Manager       Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant       Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Lustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Eacurement         Customer Service Technician       Program         Continuing Education Coord       Program         Program Developer and Manager       Program	6/1/14 1/31/13 7/31/08 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Recommendation in progress Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time		m line line line line line line line line
Starr County Campus700214ContAdministrative ExemptStarr County Campus702267ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative702267ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative710462ContClassified Non-ExemptPublic Relations/Marketing710462ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative701880ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative701880ContClassified Non-ExemptCommunity Engagement and Workforce Development701880ContClassified Non-ExemptAlternative Teacher Certification70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State714590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Te	Campus Administrator-Starr       Campus Administrator-Starr         Faculty Secretary       Eaculty Secretary         Secretary       Eaculty Secretary         Customer Service Technician       Program Manager         Program Manager       Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant       Lustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Lustomer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician       Program Developer and Coordinator         Program Developer and Manager       Program Developer and Manager	1/31/13 7/31/08 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised Pending Requisition Advertised Funding Encumbered Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time		m
Starr County Campus702267ContClassified Non-ExemptAdministrative10462ContCassified Non-ExemptPublic Relations/Marketing710462ContCassified Non-ExemptDublic Relations/Marketing701873ContCassified Non-ExemptAtternative Teacher Certification701873ContCassified Non-ExemptDuble Relations/Marketing701873ContCassified Non-ExemptCommunity Ereacher Certification701873ContCassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContCassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContCassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContCassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContCassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State715590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support Exempt </td <td>Faculty Secretary         Secretary         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Program Developer and Coordinator         Program Developer and Manager</td> <td>7/31/08 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td> <td>Pending Requisition Advertised Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time</td> <td></td> <td>m</td>	Faculty Secretary         Secretary         Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Program Developer and Coordinator         Program Developer and Manager	7/31/08 12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Pending Requisition Advertised Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time		m
Administrative     710462     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Public Relations/Marketing     710452     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Community Engagement and Workforce Development     701873     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Alternative Teacher Certification     701873     Cont     Conts     Prof/Tech Support Exempt       CPWE - State     705587     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       CPWE - State     715590     Cont     Prof/Tech Support Exempt       CPWE - State     718590     Cont     Prof/Tech Support Exempt       CPWE - State     701310     Cont     Prof/Tech Support Exempt       CPWE - State     701360     Cont     Prof/Tech Support Exempt       CPWE - State     701310     Cont     Prof/Tech Support Exempt </td <td>Secretary Customer Service Technician Program Manager Compliance Assistant Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Program Developer and Manager</td> <td>12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td> <td>Advertised Funding Encumbered Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time</td> <td></td> <td>m</td>	Secretary Customer Service Technician Program Manager Compliance Assistant Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Program Developer and Manager	12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised Funding Encumbered Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time		m
Public Relations/Marketing710462ContClassified Non-ExemptCommunity Engagement and Workforce Development $701873$ ContClassified Non-ExemptAlternative Teacher Certification $701873$ ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State $701873$ ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State $701873$ ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State $70587$ ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State $70587$ ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State $707587$ ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State $707587$ ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State $718590$ ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State $718590$ ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State $701310$ ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State $701320$ ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State $701310$ ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State $701300$ ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State $701300$	Secretary Customer Service Technician Program Manager Compliance Assistant Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Program Developer and Manager	12/13/11 ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Advertised Funding Encumbered Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered funding Encumbered (full time temp)		
Community Engagement and Workforce DevelopmentAlternative Teacher Certification701873ContClassified Non-ExemptAlternative Teacher Certification701880ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701887ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State705587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State705587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701301ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310Cont <td>Customer Service Technician Program Manager Compliance Assistant Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Program Developer and Manager</td> <td>ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered</td> <td>Funding Encumbered Pending Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Customer Service Technician Program Manager Compliance Assistant Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Program Developer and Manager	ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Funding Encumbered Pending Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time		
Alternative Teacher Certification701873ContClassified Non-ExemptAlternative Teacher Certification701880ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State70587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State71559ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State71550ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State738590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State738590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State70310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State703131ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701310ContDiv Liberal Arts &	Customer Service Technician         Program Manager         Compliance Assistant         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Program Developer and Coord         Program Developer and Manager	ding Encumbered 11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Funding Encumbered Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time	01-12-15 12-01-14 01-12-15 11-03-14 09-01-15 09-01-15	
Alternative Teacher Certification701880contProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State705587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State705587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State716590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State716590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State70310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Business and Technology70126ContContDivision of Business and Techno	Program Manager         Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Program Developer and Coord         Program Developer and Manager	11/30/07 ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Pending Requisition Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time	12-01-14 01-12-15 11-03-14 09-01-15 09-01-15	
CPWE - State705587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State708587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State716590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State716590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State704160ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State704160ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContConf/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701310ContConf/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Nath. Sciences701310ContContConf/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Math. Sciences701310ContCont/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Math. Sciences701310ContContConf/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Math. Sciences701310<	Compliance Assistant         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Customer Service Technician         Continuing Education Coord         Program Developer and Coordinator         Program Developer and Manager	ding Encumbered 11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time	01-12-15 11-03-14 09-01-15 09-01-15	
CPWE - State708587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContPro//Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State714590ContPro//Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContPro//Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContPro//Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContPro//Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701301ContPro//Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701301ContContCPWE - State701301ContContDivision of Business and Technology701214ContCulinary Arts701301ContCassified Non-ExemptWelding701301ContContDivision of Business and Technology701301ContDivision of Math, Sciences701301ContDivision of Math, Sciences700133ContDivision of Math, Sciences700133ContDivision of Math, Science700133ContDivision of Math, S	Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Program Developer and Coordinator Program Developer and Manager	11/9/12 ding Encumbered	Funding Encumbered Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time	11-03-14 09-01-15 09-01-15	
CPWE - State707587ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State714590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State70316ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701321ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701321ContAdministrative ExemptCPWE - State701321ContAdministrative ExemptCPWE - State701311ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701310ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Math, Sciences701310ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs701313ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs70133ContClassified Non-Exempt	Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Continuing Education Coord Program Developer and Coordinator Program Developer and Manager	ding Encumbered	Funding Encumbered (full time temp) Funding Encumbered (full time	09-01-15 09-01-15	
CPWE - State       714590       Cont       Classified Non-Exempt         CPWE - State       716590       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPWE - State       718590       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPWE - State       738590       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPWE - State       738590       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPWE - State       730565       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPWE - State       70316       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPWE - State       70312       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPWE - State       70312       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPME - State       701310       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         CPME - State       701311       Cont       Prof/Tech Support Exempt         Division of Business and Technology       701311       Cont       Classified Non-Exempt         Culinary Arts       701311       Cont       Cont       Cont       Cont         Uninary Arts       701310       Cont       Cont       Cont       Cont       Cont         Division of Business and Technology       701310       Cont       Cont       Cont       C	Customer Service Technician Customer Service Technician Continuing Education Coord Program Developer and Coordinator Program Developer and Manager	9	Funding Encumbered (full time	09-01-15	
CPWE - State714590ContClassified Non-ExemptCPWE - State716590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State718590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State720565ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State703160ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State703160ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State701310ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCIIInary Arts701311ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701310ContClassified Non-ExemptVelding701310ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701310ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701310ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701310ContClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Math, Sciences701310Cont/AdjClassified Non-ExemptDivision of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs70131ContClassified Non-Exempt	Customer Service Technician Continuing Education Coord Program Developer and Coordinator Program Developer and Manager			09-01-15	
CPWE - State715590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State738290ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State738590ContProf/Tech Support ExemptCPWE - State720565ContProf/Tech Support ExemptGrant Development & Compliance701301ContProf/Tech Support ExemptGrant Development & Compliance701321ContProf/Tech Support ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701321ContAdministrative ExemptDivision of Business and Technology701264ContCassified Non-ExemptWelding701311ContCassified Non-ExemptWelding701310ContCassified Non-ExemptDivision of Business701310ContCassified Non-ExemptDivision of Sciences701310ContCassified Non-ExemptDivision of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs701331Cont/AdjDivision of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs701331Cont/Adj	Continuing Education Coord Program Developer and Coordinator Program Developer and Manager	6/30/12	temp)	>= +> >>	
ate the form of th	Program Developer and Coordinator Program Developer and Manager	11/30/10	temp)	09-01-15	
ate Complexence 720565 Cont Prof/Tech Support Exempt elopment & Compliance 704160 Cont Prof/Tech Support Exempt elopment & Compliance 701321 Cont Administrative Exempt of Business and Technology 701364 Cont Classified Non-Exempt Arts Assistant 701310 Cont Classified Non-Exempt 701311 Cont Classified Non-Exempt 701310 Cont Classified Non-Exempt 1 Arts & Social Sciences 702326 Cont Classified Non-Exempt al Arts & Social Sciences 702326 Cont Classified Non-Exempt 1 Arts & Social Sciences 700173 Cont/Adi Classified Non-Exempt 1 Arts & Social Science 700173 Cont/Adi Classified Non-E		Funding Encumbered	Pending Requisition	01-12-15	
relopment & Compliance     704160     Cont     Prof/Tech Support Exempt       relopment & Compliance     701321     Cont     Administrative Exempt       relopment & Compliance     701321     Cont     Administrative Exempt       of Business and Technology     701321     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts     701311     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts     701310     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts & Social Sciences     701310     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       I Arts & Social Sciences     702326     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       I Arts & Social Sciences     702426     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       I Arts & Social Sciences     700173     Cont/Adi     Cont/Adi       I Arts & Social Sciences     700173     Cont/Adi     Cont/Adi       I Arts & Social Sciences     700173     Cont/Adi     Cont/Adi		3/3/09	Pending Requisition	01-12-15	
relopment & Compliance     701321     Cont     Administrative Exempt       of Business and Technology     701324     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts     701313     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts     701313     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts     701310     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts & Social Sciences     701310     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts & Social Sciences     702326     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts & Social Sciences     702326     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts & Social Sciences     702133     Cont/Adil     Classified Non-Exempt       Arts & Social Sciences     700133     Cont/Adil     Cont/Adil     Cont/Adil       Arts & Social Sciences     700133     Cont/Adil     Cont/Adil     Cont/Adil	t Exempt Grants and Contracts Compliance Manager	8/4/14	Requisition in process	01-12-15	
of Business and Technology     Arts       Arts     701264     Cont       Arts     701311     Cont       Arts     701310     Cont       Arts & Social Sciences     701310     Cont       Arts & Social Sciences     702426     Cont       Arts & Social Sciences     700173     Cont/Adj       Arts & Social Sciences     700173     Cont/Adj	empt Director of Grant Dev and Mgmnt	8/31/14	Advertised	11-15-14	
Arts     701264     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       7 Assistant     701311     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       7 Assistant     701310     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       7 Assistant     701310     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       8 Arts & Social Sciences     702326     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       8 Arts & Social Sciences     702426     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       8 Arts & Social Sciences     702426     Cont     Cont/Acid       8 Arts & Social Sciences     700173     Cont/Acid     Cont/Acid       8 Math, Science and Bachelor Programs     100173     Cont/Acid     Cont/Acid					\$ 67,864.00
701311     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       Assistant     701310     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       al Arts & Social Sciences     702426     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       I Arts & Social Sciences     702426     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       I Arts & Social Sciences     702426     Cont     Classified Non-Exempt       I Arts & Social Sciences     700173     Cont/Adj     Classified Non-Exempt       I Math, Science and Bachelor Programs     100173     Cont/Adj     Cont/Adj	Lab Assistant - Culinary Arts	Funding Encumbered	Pending Requisition	11-15-14	
an Assistant Total Cont Classified Non-Exempt rail Arts & Social Sciences 702426 Cont Classified Non-Exempt rail Arts & Social Sciences 702426 Cont Classified Non-Exempt rail Arts & Social Sciences 700173 Cont/Aci Classified Non-Exempt of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs		10/3/14	Pending Requisition	11-07-14	
ral Arts & Social Sciences 702426 Cont Classified Non-Exempt ral Arts & Social Sciences 702426 Cont Classified Non-Exempt ral Arts & Social Sciences 700173 Cont/Aci Classified Non-Exempt of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs		1/31/13	Recommendation in progress	10-24-14	
ral Arts & Social Sciences 702426 Cont Classified Non-Exempt ral Arts & Social Sciences 700173 Cont/Acj Classified Non-Exempt of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs				\$	56,803.00
ral Arts & Social Sciences 700173 Cont/Adj Classified Non-Exempt of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs	Developmental Lab Technician	Funding Encumbered	On hold	09-01-15	
of Math, Science and Bachelor Programs		1/21/14	Advertised	12-01-14	
					\$ 118,603.00
705204 Cont Classified Non-Exempt	Lab Specialist II - Biology	11/10/13	Requisition in process	11-01-14	
ice & BA Programs 701298 Cont Classified Non-Exempt	Administrative Assistant	Funding Encumbered	Advertised	11-01-14	
702406 Cont Classified Non-Exempt		9/11/14	Requisition in process	11-10-14	
706203 Cont/Adj Classified Non-Exempt	Senior Administrative Assistant	7/31/13	Advertised	11-01-14	
Div. of Math, Science & BA Programs 703416 Cont/Adj Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt Student Success S	Student Success Specialist	Funding Encumbered	Advertised	11-01-14	
					\$ 91,425.00
Cont Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt	t Non-Exempt Certified Lab Asst	6/30/11	Advertised	11-01-14	
Cont		2/1/14	Recommendation in progress	10-15-14	
Emergency Medical Technology 701555 Cont Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt Licensed Lab Assis	t Non-Exempt Licensed Lab Assistant	5/15/14	Advertised	11-01-14	

### 393,342.00 476,999.00 123,506.00 304,308.00 \$ 2,303,934.00 Budget ŝ ŝ ŝ ŝ **Proposed Hire Date** 12-01-14 11-01-14 12-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-17-14 01-12-15 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-15-14 11-15-14 01-12-15 11-01-14 01-12-15 12-01-14 12-01-14 11-01-14 12-01-14 12-15-14 12-15-14 12-15-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 12-15-14 12-15-14 12-15-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-01-14 11-15-14 Recommendation in progress Recommendation in progress Recommendation in progress Recommendation in progress Requisition in process Pending Requisition Pending Requisition Pending Requisition Pending Requisition Pending Requisition Pending Requisition **Position Status** Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised Advertised In progress Advertised On hold **Date Position Vacated** Funding Encumbered 5/31/14 6/30/14 11/12/13 8/31/14 8/31/14 9/30/14 3/31/14 11/11/1110/13/13 7/31/14 6/30/14 7/9/14 10/5/14 9/22/14 9/1/14 7/31/14 9/1/14 7/31/14 5/31/14 6/30/13 7/13/14 9/18/14 7/25/14 9/1/14 9/1/14 9/9/14 9/1/14 9/1/14 9/1/14 7/3/14 8/6/14 6/1/14 6/1/14 9/6/6 4/6/14 8/1/14 VP for Info Svcs, Planning & Strategic Initiatives Director of Degree & Certificate Completion College Connection Specialist /Recruiter Administrative Spec for Board Relations Fixed Assets & Receiving Technician Institutional Effectiveness Analyst Payroll Assistant - Business Office Title Accounting Group Supervisor Tech & Client Svcs Manager Chief Info Security Officer Police Compliance Coord **Client Services Specialist** Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant Computer Services Spec Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt Student Services Spec II Computer Services Spec Applications Analyst III Financial Aid Specialist Admissions Technician Admissions Specialist Project Manager - IS&P Lab Excellence Tech **Custodial Manager** Records Technician Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt Network Specialist Police Lieutenant Police Dispatcher Security Guard Lab Supervisor HR Specialist Cont/Adj Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt Accountant Custodian Custodian Advisor Advisor Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt Cont/Adj Prof/Tech Support Non-Exempt Prof/Tech Support Exempt Cont/Adj Prof/Tech Support Exempt Administrative Exempt Classified Non-Exempt Administrative Exempt Classified Non-Exempt Category Executive Exempt Cont Cont Cont/Adj Cont Cont Cont Cont 712514 Cont/Adj Cont Cont Cont Cont Type Cont Position 705514 721514 713397 736184 706184 700057 718514 706395 711393 703160 710392 704362 700202 703362 714332 714440 700032 701584 705240 702271 712392 728184 706502 741502 711502 708499 701625 704392 729101 706394 702392 703612 720612 700081 708190 Information Services, Planning and Strategic Initiatives 700072 **Student Affairs and Enrollment Managemen** Finance and Administrative Services Inst'l Effectiveness and Assessment Information Services and Planning Student Affairs & Enrollment Mgt Instructional Resource Open Lab Instructional Resource Open Lab Information Services and Planning **AS OF OCTOBER 08, 2014** Office of Safety and Security Office of Safety and Security Division Student Information Center Student Financial Services Office of the President Admissions & Records Admissions & Records Admissions & Records Information Security Technology Support Technology Support Technology Support **Distribution Center** Office of President Office of President Office of President Human Resources Human Resources **Business Office Business Office Business Office** Client Services Infrastructure STC Police STC Police STC Police Custodial Custodial Custodial Advising Telecom Advising

Vacant-Continuing Full-Time Regular Positions from FY2013-2014

South Texas College